



INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

(Joint Venture of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL and NRL)

GUWAHATI, ASSAM

**NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II)
INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES**

**BID DOCUMENT
FOR**

**HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND
ASSOCIATED SERVICES**

OPEN DOMESTIC COMPETITIVE BIDDING

Tender No.: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA

VOLUME – I OF I

**Visit: www.tenderwizard.com/MECON
(Tenderwizard helpdesk: 011-49424365)**



PREPARED AND ISSUED BY

MECON LIMITED

(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Delhi, India



CONTENT

- Section: I INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)
- Section: II BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
- Section: III INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
- Section IV FORMS & FORMAT
- Section V GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS – WORKS (GCC- WORKS)
- Section VI: SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACTS (SCC) & ANNEXURE TO SCC
- Section VII: SCHEDULE OF RATES

SECTION-I

INVITATION FOR BID **(IFB)**



SECTION-I
"INVITATION FOR BID (IFB)"

Ref No: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA

Date: 15.01.2020

To,

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES OF M/S INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 M/s MECON LIMITED, who has been retained by M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, (Joint Venture of IOCL, ONGC, GAIL, OIL and NRL), as a consultant for “**NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT**”, invites bids from bidders for the subject supply/job, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

MECON Ltd. on behalf of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. invites bids from bidders for the subject job/works, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

(A)	NAME OF WORK / BRIEF SCOPE OF SERVICE /JOB	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES				
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA Date : 15.01.2020				
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"><tr><td style="text-align: center;">SINGLE BID SYSTEM</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">TWO BID SYSTEM</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table> <p style="text-align: center;">Open Domestic Competitive Bidding</p>	SINGLE BID SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TWO BID SYSTEM	<input type="checkbox"/>
SINGLE BID SYSTEM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
TWO BID SYSTEM	<input type="checkbox"/>					

(D)	TYPE OF TENDER	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>E-TENDER</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MANUAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	E-TENDER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	E-TENDER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA						
(E)	<p>COMPLETION/CONTRACT PERIOD</p> <p>The total time schedule for completion of works under scope of works is 12 Months from Date of issuance of FOA. The break of work milestone is as given below :</p> <p>a) Mobilization of work force including selection and finalization of monitoring stations in consultation with the Project proponent within 15 days of the receipt of the FOA.</p> <p>b) Commencement of data collection and field work between 15 to 30 days of the receipt of the FOA.</p> <p>c) Submission of Draft EIA / EMP Report , Risk Analysis(hazard identification, MCA analysis, HAZOP) reports, ERDMP reports (2 hard copies and 1 soft copy) Within 15 days of completion of data collection.</p> <p>d) Submission of Final EIA Report (20 hard copies and 1 soft copy) within 7 days of the receipt of comments from the Project proponent.</p>					
	(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>Amount : INR 99,200/-. (Refer clause no.16 of ITB & BDS for details)</p>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE
APPLICABLE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE (S)	<p>From 15.01.2020 to 05.02.2020 (1400 Hrs, IST) on following websites:</p> <p>(i) Tender Wizard's e-Procurement Portal (e-Portal): www.tenderwizard.com/MECON (The same may also be referred as IGGL's E-Portal in this tender document)</p> <p>(ii) IGGL Website – https://iggl.co.in/</p>				



		(iii) Govt. CPP Portal - https://etenders.gov.in (iv) MECON's Tender Website:- www.meconlimited.co.in
(H)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	Date : 24.01.2020 Time : 1500 Hrs (IST) Venue : MECON Limited, Delhi
(I)	DUE DATE & TIME OF BID-SUBMISSION	Date : 05.02.2020 Time : Upto 1400 Hrs (IST)
(J)	DATE AND TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	Date : 05.02.2020 Time : At 1500 Hrs (IST) Venue : MECON Limited, Delhi
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	Jt. GM (Contracts) MECON Limited 15 th Floor, SCOPE Minar, North Tower Laxmi Nagar, District Center, Delhi – 110 092 Telephone: +91-11-22401146/22401103 Fax: +91-11-22041214/22421310 E-mail: cont-delhi@mecon.co.in

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in IGGL, the next working day shall be implied.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB depending upon Type of Tender as mentioned at Clause no. 2.0 (D) of IFB. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the bidding document.
- 4.0 In case of e-tendering, the following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on Tender Wizard's e-Portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the bid due date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-tender by the bidder along with e-bid within the due date and time to the address mentioned in Bid Data Sheet(BDS):-
- i) EMD/Bid Security (if applicable)
 - ii) Power of Attorney
- 5.0 In case of Manual Bids, bids complete in all respect should reach at the address specified in Bid Data Sheet on or before the due date & time. Bids received after the due date and time is liable to be rejected.
- 6.0 Bidder(s) are advised to quote strictly as per terms and conditions of the tender documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.



- 7.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document alongwith its amendment(s) if any from websites as mentioned at 2.0 (G) of IFB and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 8.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from above mentioned website(s) shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bidder is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB.
- The Tender Document calls for offers on single point “Sole Bidder” responsibility basis (except where JV/Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Works as specified in Tender Document.
- 9.0 Any revision, clarification, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to the this Tender Document will be hosted on the above mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated.
- 10.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid are required to submit F-6 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from receipt of tender information.
- 11.0 SAP generated Request for Quotation (RFQ), if any shall also form an integral part of the Tender Document.
- 12.0 IGGL reserves the right to reject any or all the bids received at its discretion without assigning any reason whatsoever.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited

(R K Sharma)
Jt.GM (Contracts)
MECON Limited 15th Floor, SCOPE Minar, North Tower
Laxmi Nagar, District Center, Delhi – 110 092
Telephone: +91-11-22401146/22401143
Fax: +91-11-22041214/22421310
E-mail: cont-delhi@mecon.co.in



DO NOT OPEN - THIS IS A QUOTATION

Tender No. : 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA

Description : **HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT**

Due Date& Time : 05.02.2020 at 1400 Hrs (IST)

From: ***To:***

	<p><i>The Jt. General Manager (Contracts)</i> <i>MECON LIMITED</i> <i>15TH FLOOR, NORTH TOWER,</i> <i>SCOPE MINAR, LAXMI NAGAR,</i> <i>DELHI – 110092</i> <i>Ph No.: 91-11-22401146/22401143</i> <i>Fax No.: 91-11-22041214</i> <i>Email : cont-delhi@mecon.co.in</i></p>
--	--

(To be pasted on the envelope containing Physical documents)

=====

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION **CRITERIA &** **EVALUATION** **METHODOLOGY**



SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA & EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

A TECHNICAL

A.1 The bidder should have valid approval of Accreditation with Quality Council of India/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (QCI/NABET) for conducting EIA study of "A" category projects under “6(a) - Oil & gas transportation pipeline (crude and refinery/ petrochemical products), passing through national parks/sanctuaries/coral reefs /ecologically sensitive Areas including LNG terminal” and the validity of the accreditation shall be valid throughout the contract period.

A.2 Bidder must have experience of at least one SIMILAR work of **Rs. 24.8 Lakhs** in previous 7 (seven) years reckoned from the original bid closing date with PSUs / Central Govt. / State Govt. Organization / any other Public Limited Company.

"SIMILAR work" mentioned above means - Providing of Environmental Impact Assessment Study Services involving preparation of EIA / EMP reports & RRA report

Note to A

- (i) A Job executed by a Bidder for its own plant/ project cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC of this Tender Document. However, jobs executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the Bidder towards payments of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company. Such Bidders to submit these documents in addition to the documents specified to meet BEC.
- (ii) Consortium bids are not acceptable.
- (iii) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY(SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidder company or vice versa:

Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.



In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

1. An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Format F-19) between the bidder and the supporting company.
2. Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Format F-20) by the supporting company to IGGL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.
3. Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Format F-21), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based supporting company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa.

In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

4. Undertaking from the supporting company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by supporting company shall be invoked by IGGL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

In case Supporting company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (3) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

B FINANCIAL CRITERIA

B.1 Annual turnover

The minimum annual turnover of the bidder as per their financial results in at least one of the three immediate preceding financial years shall be **Rs. 24.80 Lakhs**

B.2 Net Worth

Net worth of the bidder should be positive as per the last audited financial year. For the purpose of net worth for this tender, the same shall be as defined in Format F-10.

B.3 Working Capital

The minimum working capital of the bidder as per the last audited financial year shall be **Rs. 4.96 Lakhs**

Note : If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter from the their bank having net worth not less than Rs 100 Crore (or equivalent US dollar) confirming the availability of the line of credit for the respective amount specified at sl. No. B.3 above, irrespective of overall position of the working capital. (Refer Attachment-I (F-9) for format for certificate from bank if bidder's working capital is inadequate).

Note to B:

- (i) **Annual Turnover:** In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year, and audited financial results of the immediate 3 preceding financial years are not available, the bidder has an option to submit the audited financial results of the 3 years immediately prior to that. Wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year, bidder has to compulsorily submit the audited financial results for the immediate 3 preceding financial years. However, in case bidder is meeting the Annual Turnover criteria of BEC based on Audited Financial Statement of any one of the preceding 3 financial years, the same shall suffice.
- (ii) **Net Worth/Working Capital:** In case the tenders having the due date for submission of bid up to 30th September of the relevant financial year, and audited financial results of the immediate preceding financial year is not available, in such case the audited financial results of the year immediately prior to that year will be considered as last financial year for Net worth/ Working Capital calculation. Wherever the closing date of the bid is after 30th Sept. of the relevant financial year, Bidder has to compulsorily submit the audited financial results for the immediate preceding financial year.

C Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end user by such bidder along with other specified documents.

D Relaxation of prior turnover and prior experience for start-up (as defined in gazette notification no. d.1-33004/99 dated 18.02.2016 and 23.05.2017 of ministry of commerce and industry), as amended time to time

Not Applicable.

E DOCUMENTS REQUIRED

E.1 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be provided by participating bidder along with the un-priced bid to qualify/ meet the requirements of BEC:

BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required for qualification
A	Documents Required for Technical Criteria of BEC	
A.1	Valid approval of Accreditation with Quality Council of India/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (QCI/NABET) for conducting EIA study of "A" category projects under "6(a) - Oil & gas transportation pipeline	(a) Valid QCI/NABET approval for conducting EIA study of "A" category projects under "6(a) - Oil & gas transportation pipeline
A.2	Documentary Evidence for similar works	(a) Detailed work order along with Schedule of Rates. (b) Completion certificate issued by end user / Owner (or their consultant who has been duly authorized by owner to issue such certificate) OR Execution certificate (issued by the end user/ owner/authorized consultant) in place of completion certificate for meeting the stipulated experience criteria provided that the asset for which the said execution certificate has been issued is ready for commercial use. Note: The completion certificates / execution certificate shall have details like work order no. / date, brief scope of work, completion date etc.

BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required for qualification
Note (i) to A	Jobs executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary / Holding company	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payments of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary / Holding company.
B	Documents Required-Financial Criteria	
B.1	Annual Turnover	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited Annual Financial Statement [Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement] along with Audit Report of three (3) preceding Financial Year(s) along with un-price bid.
B.2	Net Worth	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited Annual Financial Statement [Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement] along with Audit Report of last Financial Year along with un-price bid.
B.3	Working Capital	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of Audited Annual Financial Statement [Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account Statement] along with Audit Report for the last audited Financial Year along with un-price bid. <i>If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder should supplement this with a letter from the Bidder's bank [as per Format] having net worth not less than Rs 100 Crore (or equivalent USD), confirming the availability of the line of credit for the amount, irrespective of overall position of the working capital . (Refer F-9 for format for certificate from bank if bidder's working capital is inadequate).</i>

F. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF BEC:

(i) Technical Criteria of BEC:



All documents in support of Technical Criteria of BEC to be furnished by the Bidder shall necessarily be duly certified/ attested by Chartered Engineer and Notary Public with legible stamp.

(ii) Financial Criteria of BEC:

Bidder shall submit “Details of financial capability of Bidder” in prescribed format (F-10) duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).

Further, copy of audited annual financial statements submitted in bid shall be duly certified/ attested by Notary Public with legible stamp.

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of tender document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of tender documents.

Note: In absence of requisite documents, IGGL/ MECON reserve the right to reject the bid without making any reference to the bidder.

G. EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

G.1 The “Schedule of Rates” including GST quoted for complete scope of shall be taken up for evaluation on overall L-1 cost basis to Owner.

G.2 Void.

G.3 In case it is observed that any bidder has not quoted (**left blank**) for any item in the Schedule of Rates (such unquoted item not being in large numbers), the quoted price for the purpose of evaluation shall be considered as the maximum rate quoted by the remaining bidder for such items.

If after evaluation, such bidder is found to be the lowest evaluated bidder, the rate for the missing item shall be considered as included in quoted bid price.

If the estimated price impact of the unquoted (**left blank**) items is more than 10% of the bidder’s quoted price, the above provision shall not be applicable and such bid shall be rejected.

G.4 Any uncalled for lump sum/ percentage or adhoc reduction/ increase in prices, offered by the Bidders after opening of the bid, shall not be considered.



-
- G.5 The unit prices quoted in the price bid is to be considered for evaluation and no cognizance will be given to the supplementary/ supporting document attached to the price bid, break-up of prices, etc.
- G.6 If discounts and prices etc. are not filled up in the Schedule of Prices and are not as per the requirements of the Bidding Documents, the same shall be omitted from evaluation.

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO **BIDDERS**

(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] BIDDING DOCUMENTS:

7. CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
8. CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS
9. AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

[C] PREPARATION OF BIDS:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS
23. LATE BIDS
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS

-
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
 31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
 32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
 33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
 34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES BETWEEN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT AND ANOTHER AND ONE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT AND PUBLIC ENTERPRISE AND ONE PUBLIC ENTERPRISE AND ANOTHER
45. DISPUTE RESOLUTION
46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY
49. QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT
50. PROVISION FOR STARTUPS
51. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
52. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS

[G] ANNEXURES:

1. ANNEXURE-I : PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT /FRAUDULENT/ COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. ANNEXURE-II: VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROCEDURE
3. ANNEXURE-III : ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (INSTRUCTION FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)
4. ANNEXURE-IV: BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)



INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]
(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID

- 1.1 The Employer as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract [GCC]", wishes to receive Bids as described in the Bidding Document/Tender document issued by Employer. Employer/Owner/IGGL occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.
- 1.2 SCOPE OF BID: The scope of work/ Services shall be as defined in the Bidding documents.
- 1.3 The successful bidder will be expected to complete the scope of Bid within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.
- 1.4 Throughout the Bidding Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & 'Offer' and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS

- 2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Employer for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in "Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Clause No. 39" (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).
- 2.2 The Bidder is not put on 'Holiday' by IGGL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

If the bidding documents were issued inadvertently/ downloaded from website, offers submitted by such bidders shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/Award and will be returned immediately to such bidders.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para



1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

- 2.3 The Bidder should not be under any liquidation court receivership or similar proceedings on due date of submission of bid. In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same has to be promptly informed to IGGL by the bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform IGGL there status on above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause no.39 of ITB.

- 2.4 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:
- (i) that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Employer during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
 - (ii) that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Employer as an Engineer/ Consultant for the contract.

- 2.5 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a contract nor its affiliates/ JV'S/ Subsidiaries shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

- 2.6 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the bidding document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

- 2.7 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder (including Consortium). Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder (including Consortium).

- (I) In case of a Single Bidder, the Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

- a) In case of Proprietorship: by Proprietor
- b) In case of Partnership: by all Partners or Managing Partner
- c) In case of Limited Liability Partnership: by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP



d) In case of Public / Limited Company: PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO.

(II) In case of a Consortium, Power of Attorney shall be issued both by Leader as well as Consortium Member(s) of the Consortium as per procedure defined herein above in favour of employee of Leader of Consortium.

The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

3 BIDS FROM "JOINT VENTURE"/"CONSORTIUM"- NOT APPLICABLE

4 ONE BID PER BIDDER

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

4.2 More than one bid means bid(s) by bidder(s) having same Proprietor / Partners / Limited Liability Partner in any other Bidder (s). Further, more than one bids shall also include two or more bidders having common power of attorney holder. Failure to comply this clause during tendering process will disqualify all such bidders from process of evaluation of bids.

4.3 Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

4.4 The provisions mentioned at clause no. 4.1 and 4.2 herein above shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items / Sections / Parts / Groups/ SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items / Sections / Parts / Groups / SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING

The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Bank charges all courier charges including taxes & duties etc. incurred thereof. Further, IGGL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

- 6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Employer to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Employer and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.
- 6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against IGGL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the bid.

[B] – BIDDING DOCUMENTS

7 CONTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Corrigendum' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-9":
- Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]
 - Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Evaluation methodology
 - Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB], Annexure, Forms & Format
 - Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC]**
 - Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
 - Section-VI : Specifications, Scope of Work and Drawing
 - Section-VII : Schedule of Rates

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

- 7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions in the Bidding Documents. The "Request for Quotation [RFQ] & Invitation for Bid (IFB)" together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Bidding Documents or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Bidding Documents in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Bidding Documents may notify IGGL in writing or email at IGGL's mailing address indicated in the BDS no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the due date of submission of bid in cases where pre-bid meeting



is not held. IGGL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. IGGL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. IGGL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on IGGL's tendering web site / communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail.

- 8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Employer at clause 8.1 (refer BDS for address) above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 9.1 At any time prior to the 'Bid Due Date', Owner may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder, modify the Bidding Documents by corrigendum.
- 9.2 Any corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be hosted on the websites as provided at clause no. 2.0 (G) of IFB /communicated to prospective bidders by e-mail. Bidders have to take into account all such corrigendum before submitting their Bid.
- 9.3 The Employer, if consider necessary, may extend the date of submissions of Bid in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BIDS

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and IGGL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Chamber of Commerce of Bidders Country, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID

- 11.1 In case the Bids are invited under the Manual two Bid system. The Bid prepared by the Bidder shall comprise the following components sealed in 2 different envelopes:

11.1.1 **ENVELOPE-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"** shall contain the following:

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letterhead' clearly specifying the enclosed contents.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) Copies of documents, as specified in tender document
- (d) As a confirmation that the prices are quoted in requisite format complying with the requirements copy of Schedule of Rate (SOR) with prices blanked out mentioning quoted / not quoted (as applicable) written against each item.
- (e) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (f) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'
- (g) 'ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER', as per 'Form F-6'
- (h) Duly attested documents in accordance with the "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]" establishing the qualification.
- (i) Power of Attorney /copy of Board Resolution, in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.7 of ITB
- (j) EMD in original as per Clause 16 of ITB
- (k) All forms and Formats including Annexures
- (l) List of consortium/ JV member (s), if any, and Consortium Agreement (as per format) clearly defining their involvement & responsibility in this work, wherever applicable as specified elsewhere in the IFB/RFQ/BEC.
- (m) Tender Document duly signed/ digitally signed by the Authorized Signatory.
- (n) Additional document specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS).
- (o) Any other information/details required as per Bidding Document
- (p) Any other relevant documents as may be required later should be made available by contractor.

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder.

11.1.2 **ENVELOPE-II: Price Bid**

- i) Part-II of the Bid shall contain Price Bid only. Price Bid (Microsoft Excel File) is to be downloaded from website www.tenderwizard.com/MECON and then is to be filled, saved and uploaded (through digital signature) on the same website and not to be submitted in hard copy at all. **Schedule of Rates (Price Bid) to be considered for the same.** IGGL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.
- ii) Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the offer. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

- iii) If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the bids.
- iv) In case, it is observed that any of the bidder(s) has/have offered suo-moto Discount/Rebate after opening of unpriced bid but before opening of price bids such discount /rebate(s) shall not be considered for evaluation. However, in the event of the bidder emerging as the lowest evaluated bidder without considering the discount/rebate(s), then such discount/rebate(s) offered by the bidder shall be considered for Award of Work and the same will be conclusive and binding on the bidder.
- v) In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from bidders, while evaluating the un-priced part of the bid, any of the bidders submits a sealed envelope stating that it contains revised prices; such bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.
- vi) In case any bidder does not quote for any item(s) of “Schedule of Rates” and the estimated price impact is more than 10% of the quoted price, then the bid will be rejected. If such price impact of unquoted items is 10% or less of his quoted price, then the unquoted item(s) shall be loaded highest of the price quoted by the other bidders. If such bidder happens to be lowest evaluated bidder, price of unquoted items shall be considered as included in the quoted bid price.

11.2 Bidders are requested to refer instructions for participating in e-Tendering enclosed herewith as Annexure-I, User Manual for Bidders and FAQs available in e-Portal (www.tenderwizard.com/MECON). Bids submitted manually shall be rejected, the bids must be submitted on Tender as follows:-

11.2.1 **PART-I: “TECHNO-COMMERCIAL/UN-PRICED BID”** comprising all the above documents mentioned at 11.1.1 along with copy of EMD / Bid Bond, copy of Power of Attorney should be uploaded in the private area earmarked (Tender Document) in the IGGL’s e-tendering portal.

Further, Bidders must submit the original " EMD, Power of Attorney and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the date of un-priced bid opening.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Due Date and Time of Bid Submission, the Bidder



is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Due Date of Bid Opening, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.2.2 PART-II: PRICE BID

The Prices are to be filled strictly in the Schedule of Rate of the bidding documents and provision mentioned at para 11.1.2 hereinabove and to uploaded in SOR attachment/Conditions of E-tendering portal.

- 11.3 In case of bids invited under *single bid system*, a single envelope containing all documents specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB above form the BID. All corresponding conditions specified at Clause 11.1.1 & 11.1.2 of ITB shall become applicable in such a case.

12 SCHEDULE OF RATES / BID PRICES

- 12.1 Unless stated otherwise in the Bidding Documents, the Contract shall be for the whole works as described in Bidding Documents, based on the rates and prices submitted by the Bidder and accepted by the Employer. The prices quoted by the Bidders will be inclusive of all taxes and **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.
- 12.2 Prices must be filled in format for "Schedule of Rates [SOR]" enclosed as part of Tender document. If quoted in separate typed sheets and any variation in item description, unit or quantity is noticed; the Bid is liable to be rejected.
- 12.3 Bidder shall quote for all the items of "SOR" after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all parts of the Bidding Document. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of item under "SOR" but is required to complete the works as per Specifications, Scope of Work / Service, Standards, General Conditions of Contract ("GCC"), Special Conditions of Contract ("SCC") or any other part of Bidding Document, the prices quoted shall deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activity.
- 12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies [if any] payable by the Contractor under the Contract, or for any other cause including final **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Applicable rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)** on the contract value shall be indicated in Agreed Terms & Conditions (Format-F10) and SOR.
- 12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid until completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account. Any new taxes & Duties, if



imposed by the State/ Govt. of India after due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery Date, shall be reimbursed to the contractor on submission of documentary evidence for proof of payment to State/ Govt. Authorities and after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the contract.

- 12.6 The Bidder shall quote the prices in 'figures' & words. There should not be any discrepancy between the prices indicated in figures and the price indicated in words. In case of any discrepancy, the same shall be dealt as per clause no. 30 of ITB.
- 12.7 Further, Bidder shall also mention the **Service Accounting Codes (SAC) / Harmonized System of Nomenclature (HSN)** at the designated place in SOR.
- 13 **GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)**
- 13.1 Bidders are required to mention the GST Registration number in bids wherever **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable.
- 13.2 Quoted prices should be inclusive of all taxes and duties and **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)**. Please note that the responsibility of payment of **GST (CGST & SGST or IGST or UTGST)** lies with the Service Provider only. Service Provider providing taxable service shall issue an Invoice/ Bill, as the case may be as per rules/ regulation of GST. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details. Payments to Service Provider for claiming **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** amount will be made provided the above formalities are fulfilled. Further, IGGL may seek copies of challan and certificate from Chartered Accountant for deposit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from Owner.
- 13.3 In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of IGGL that the Service Provider has not remitted the amount towards **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** collected from IGGL to the government exchequer, then, that Contactor shall be put under Holiday list of IGGL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on IGGL.
- 13.4 In case of statutory variation in **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, other than due to change in turnover, payable on the contract value during contract period, the Service Provider shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid due date and on the date of revision.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is not entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then any increase in the rate of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Service Provider's account whereas any decrease in the rate **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or**



IGST) shall be passed on to the Owner.

Beyond the contract period, in case IGGL is entitled for input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, then statutory variation in applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** on supply and on incidental services, shall be to IGGL's account.

Claim for payment of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**/ Statutory variation, should be raised within two [02] months from the date of issue of 'Government Notification' for payment of differential (in %) **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, otherwise claim in respect of above shall not be entertained for payment of arrears.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.5 Where the IGGL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

13.5.1 Owner/IGGL will reimburse the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/IGGL to claim input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.5.2 The input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** quoted shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.6 Where the IGGL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**:-

13.6.1 Owner/IGGL will reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Service Provider at actuals against submission of Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.6.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**.



- 13.7 IGGL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, their prices will be loaded with applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** while evaluation of bid (if applicable as per Govt. Act/ Law in vogue). Where IGGL is entitled for input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**, the same will be considered for evaluation of bid as per evaluation methodology of tender document.

- 13.8 In case IGGL is required to pay entire/certain portion of applicable **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** and remaining portion, if any, is to be deposited by Bidder directly as per **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** laws, entire applicable rate/amount of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to be indicated by bidder in the SOR.

Where IGGL has the obligation to discharge **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** liability under reverse charge mechanism and IGGL has paid or is /liable to pay **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per GST laws for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL or ITC with respect to such payments is not available to IGGL for any reason which is not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by IGGL to Service Provider / Supplier.

- 13.9 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s), as per GST rules/regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable IGGL to avail input credit of **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)**. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Service Provider with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to IGGL for any reason not attributable to IGGL, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse **GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such **GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)** or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the Service Provider under this contract or under any other contract.

13.10 **Anti-profiteering clause**

As per Clause 171 of GST Act it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

- 13.11 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative /



black listed, then the bids may be rejected by IGGL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work, then IGGL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by IGGL.

- 13.12 GST (CGST & SGST / UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.
- 13.13 The rate of GST as quoted in Price Schedule/SOR shall be considered as the prevailing present applicable rates on the Bid due date and same shall be considered for price comparison as well as for ordering. Any error of judgment on part of the Bidder in identifying the present applicable rates shall not be admitted. The applicable rate of GST as indicated by the bidders in Price Schedule/SOR shall be considered as the maximum payable in the event when no statutory variations take place and any remainder/balance GST, if payable, beyond that quoted rates shall be borne by the Bidder. However in the event of any statutory variations in the rate of GST, if the quoted rates are found erroneous then the base rates for calculation of statutory variations for the purpose of reimbursement of GST shall take into account either the rates actually prevalent on the due date of submission of bid or the erroneous rates quoted by the Bidders whichever is beneficial to IGGL. Consequently, any difference in GST if it becomes payable to the tax authorities shall be borne by the Bidder.
- 13.14 Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).
- 13.15 As per rule 138 of CGST rules, e-way bill is to be generated by a person who causes the movement of goods. Effective from 1st Feb.2018, for all the supplies on FOR/FOT basis, Suppliers/vendors are required to prepare e-way bill.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

Bidders must submit bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 BID VALIDITY

- 15.1 Bids shall be kept valid for period specified in BDS from the final Due date of submission of bid'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by IGGL as 'non-responsive'.

- 15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Employer may request the Bidders to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his EMD. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its EMD for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

- 16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e **Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)** also known as **Bid Security**) in the form of '**Demand Draft**' / '**Banker's Cheque**' [in favour of **Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited** payable at place mentioned in **BDS**] or '**Bank Guarantee**' strictly as per the format given in form F 2/ F- 2A (as the case may be) of the **Tender Document**. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of '**Bank Guarantee**' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of '**Demand Draft**' or '**Banker's Cheque**' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

- 16.2 IGGL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead.
- 16.3 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1 & Clause-16.2" may be rejected by IGGL as non-responsive.
- 16.4 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.
- 16.5 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.
- 16.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:



- (a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Period of Bid Validity'
 - (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
 - (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
 - (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
 - (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) to acknowledge receipt of the "Notification of Award" / Fax of Acceptance[FOA]",
 - (ii) to furnish "Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit", in accordance with "ITB: Clause-38"
 - (iii) to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.
- 16.7 In case EMD is in the form of 'Bank Guarantee', the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.
- 16.8 MSEs (Micro & Small Enterprises) are exempted from submission of EMD in accordance with the provisions of PPP-2012 and Clause 40 of ITB. However, Traders/Dealers/ Distributors /Stockiest /Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD. The Government Departments/PSUs are also exempted from the payment of EMD. Further, Startups are also exempted from the payment of EMD.
- 16.9 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD.

In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bids are likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the above online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

DETAILS OF BANK ACCOUNT

Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)
Account No. : CURRENT A/C NO. 37967639273
IFSC Code: SBIN0003030
BRANCH : DISPUR

- 16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered



inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.”

- 16.11 EMD / Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’ / ‘financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD / Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

17 PRE-BID MEETING (IF APPLICABLE)

- 17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a "Pre-Bid Meeting" which will be held at address specified in IFB. It is expected that a bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.
- 17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage and give hands-on e-tendering.
- 17.3 Text of the questions raised and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be uploaded on Tender Wizard’s e-Portal against the Tender. Any modification of the Contents of Bidding Documents listed in "ITB: Clause-7.1", that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting shall be made by the Employer exclusively through the issue of an Corrigendum pursuant to "ITB: Clause-9", and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.
- 17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID

- 18.1 The original and all copies of the Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person or persons duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by each person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamended printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) have been made shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.
- 18.3 In case of e-tendering, digitally signed documents to be uploaded as detailed in addendum to ITB.



19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of "Bidding Documents" may lead to rejection of bid. IGGL will accept bids based on terms & conditions of "Bidding Documents" only. Bidder may note IGGL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Bidding Documents pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents without deviations or reservations. IGGL's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence. IGGL reserves the right to raise technical and/or commercial query(s), if required, may be raised on the bidder(s). The response(s) to the same shall be in writing, and no change in the price(s) or substance of the bids shall be sought, offered or permitted. The substance of the bid includes but not limited to prices, completion, scope, technical specifications, etc. Bidders are requested to not to take any deviation/exception to the terms and conditions laid down in this "Tender Documents", and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this "Tender Documents", failing which their offer will be liable for rejection. If a bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the bid.

19.2 **REJECTION CRITERIA:** Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security
- (c) Specifications & Scope of Work
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Duration / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid
- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security
- (i) Guarantee / Defect Liability Period
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the tender document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms and conditions of Tender document.

20 E-PAYMENT/ CHEQUE

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited has initiated payments to Suppliers and Contractors electronically, and to facilitate the payments electronically through '**e-banking**'/ **cheque**. The successful bidder should give the details of his bank account as per the bank mandate form.



[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BIDS

- 21.1 In case of e-tendering, bids shall be submitted through e-tender mode in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) offer shall be acceptable.
- 21.2 In case of manual tendering bid must be submitted in sealed envelope. If the envelope is not sealed & marked as per Clause No. 11 of ITB, the employer will assume no responsibility for misplacement or pre-mature opening of the bid.
- 21.3 All the bids shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.
- 21.4 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE/ RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a bidder/affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 22.1 In case of e-bidding, the bids must be submitted through e-tender mode not later than the date and time specified in the tender documents / BDS.
- 22.2 In case of manual tendering EMD along with bid must be submitted within the due date & time.
- 22.3 IGGL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the deadline for submission of Bids (clause 9 of ITB refers). In which case all rights and obligations of IGGL and the Bidders, previously subject to the original deadline will thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended. Notice for extension of due date of submission of bid will be uploaded on Tender Wizard's e-portal / communicated to the bidders.

23 LATE BIDS

- 23.1 Any bids received after the notified date and time of closing of tenders will be treated as late bids.
- 23.2 In case of e-tendering, e-tendering system of IGGL shall close immediately after the due date for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

In case of manual tendering, bids received by IGGL after the due date for submission of bids shall not be considered. Such late bids shall be returned to the bidder within "10 days" in 'unopened conditions'. The EMD of such bidders shall be returned along with the un-opened bid. In case of e-tendering, where the bid bond/physical documents has been received but the bid is not submitted by the bidder in the e-tendering portal, such bid bond/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.



23.3 Unsolicited Bids or Bids received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the tender document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

24.1 Modification and withdrawal of bids shall be as follows:-

24.1.1 IN CASE OF E- TENDERING

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date and time for submission as per tender document.

24.1.2 IN CASE OF MANUAL BIDDING

The bidder may withdraw or modify its bid after bid submission but before the due date for submission as per tender document provided that the written notice of the modification/ substitution/ withdrawal in received by IGGL prior to the deadline for submission of bid.

24.2 The modification shall also be prepared, sealed, marked and dispatched in accordance with the provisions of the clause 11 & 22 of ITB with relevant 'Cut-Out Slip' duly pasted and mentioning on top of the envelope as "MODIFICATION". In case of withdrawal of bid, the Envelope containing withdrawal letter duly superscribing the envelope as "WITHDRAWAL" and "Tender Document number :...."/ communication regarding withdrawal of bid with "Tender Document number :...."/ must reach concerned dealing official of IGGL within Due date & Time of submission of Bid. No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Due Date & Time for Bid submission.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Due Date & Time for Bid submission and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

24.5 In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, IGGL shall forfeit EMD paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in re-tendering of the same job(s)/item(s). Further, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months after following the due procedure.

25 EMPLOYER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL

BIDS

IGGL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the ground for IGGL's action. However, Bidder if so desire may seek the reason (in writing) for rejection of their Bid to which IGGL shall respond quickly.

[E] – BID OPENING AND EVALUATION

26 BID OPENING

26.1 *Unpriced Bid Opening:*

IGGL will open bids, in the presence of bidders' designated representatives who choose to attend, at date, time and location stipulated in the BDS. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a bid opening register evidencing their attendance.

26.2 *Priced Bid Opening:*

26.2.1 IGGL will open the price bids of those bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bids is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Bidders selected for opening of their price bids shall be informed about the date of price bid opening. Bidders may depute their authorized representative to attend the bid opening. The bidders' representatives, who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance and may be required to be present on a short notice.

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened in both manual tendering and e-tendering. In case of Manual Tender, the envelope containing Price Bid shall be returned unopened after opening of the price bids of techno-commercially responsive Bidders.

26.3 In case of bids invited under the single bid system, bid shall be opened on the specified due date & time.

26.4 Wherever Reverse Auction is applicable, price bids of techno-commercially acceptable bidders shall not be opened publicly.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of Bids, and recommendations for the award of a Contract, shall not be disclosed to Bidder(s) or any other persons not officially concerned with such process.

28 CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER

- 28.1 From the time of Bid opening to the time of award of Contract, if any Bidder wishes to contact the Employer on any matter related to the Bid, it should do so in writing. Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation & recommendation for award shall not be disclosed.
- 28.2 Any effort by the Bidder to influence the Employer in the Employer's 'Bid Evaluation', 'Bid Comparison', or 'Contract Award' decisions may result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid and action shall be initiated as per procedure in this regard.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS

- 29.1 The owner's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Employer will determine whether each Bid:-
- (a) Meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Bidding Documents;
 - (b) Has been properly signed;
 - (c) Is accompanied by the required 'Earnest Money / Bid Security';
 - (d) Is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Bidding Documents; and
 - (e) Provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Employer may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"
- 29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms, conditions and specifications of the Bidding Documents without material deviations or reservations or omissions for this purpose employer defines the foregoing terms below:-
- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the tender documents.
 - b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the tender documents.
 - c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tender document.
- 29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,
- a) If accepted would,
 - i) Affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the job as specified in tender documents.
 - ii) Limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Employer's rights or the tenderer's obligations under the proposed Contract.
 - b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.
- 29.4 The employer shall examine all aspects of the bid to confirm that all requirements have

been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

- 29.5 If a Bid is not substantially responsive, it may be rejected by the Employer and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the of material deviation, reservation or omission.

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS

- 30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Employer for any arithmetic errors. Errors will be corrected by the Employer as follows:

- (i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.
- (ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.
- (iii) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

- 30.2 The amount stated in the bid will be adjusted by the Employer in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the bidder does not accept the corrected amount of bid, its bid will be rejected, and the bid security shall be forfeited.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified at clause 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS

Bid shall be evaluated as per evaluation criteria mentioned in Section-II of bidding documents.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more startup/non-startup bidders, the order/LoA will be placed on the bidder who has higher/ highest turnover in last audited financial year.

In case there is a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between only startup bidders and none of them has past turnover, the order/LoA will be placed on the startup who is registered earlier with Department of Industrial Promotion and Policy.

33 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY – NOT APPLICABLE



34 **PURCHASE PREFERENCE**

Purchase preference to Central government public sector Undertaking and Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 **AWARD**

Subject to "ITB: Clause-29", IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“IGGL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched are Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid address on which order is to be placed”.

36 **NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE**

36.1 Prior to the expiry of ‘Period of Bid Validity’, Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by IGGL either by Fax / E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the “Fax of Acceptance (FOA)”. The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on IGGL and successful Bidder (i.e. Contractor/Service Provider). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Letter of Acceptance shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. IGGL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Letter of Acceptance without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Letter of Acceptance only.

36.2 Contract period shall commence from the date of "Notification of Award" or as mentioned in the Notification of Award. The "Notification of Award" will constitute the formation of a Contract, until the Contract has been effected pursuant to signing of Contract as per "ITB: Clause-37".

Upon the successful Bidder's / Contractor's furnishing of 'Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-38", IGGL will promptly discharge his 'Earnest Money / Bid Security', pursuant to "ITB: Clause-16".

36.3 The Order/ contract value mentioned above is subject to Price Reduction Schedule clause.



- 36.4 IGGL may issue digitally signed Contract (s) / Letter of Acceptance (s) to successful bidders through online system. In that case, as a token of acceptance of the same, successful bidder (s) shall be required to submit digitally signed contract (s) / Letter of Acceptance (s), through online system only. In such scenario, Contract (s) / Letter of Acceptance (s) shall not be issued in physical form.

37 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT

- 37.1 IGGL will award the Contract to the successful Bidder, who, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the same, shall sign and return the acknowledged copy to IGGL.
- 37.2 The successful Bidder/Contractor shall be required to execute an 'Agreement' in the proforma given in this Bidding Document on a 'non-judicial stamp paper' of appropriate value [cost of the 'stamp-paper' shall be borne by the successful Bidder/Contractor] and of 'state' specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) only, within 'fifteen [15] days' of receipt of the "Fax of Acceptance [FOA]" of the Tender by the successful Bidder/Contractor failure on the part of the successful Bidder/Contractor to sign the 'Agreement' within the above stipulated period, shall constitute sufficient grounds for forfeiture of EMD/Security Deposit.

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

- 38.1 Within 30 days of the receipt of the notification of award/ Fax of Acceptance from IGGL, the successful bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, CPS shall not be applicable in cases wherein the individual order/contract value as specified in Notification of Award is less than INR 5 Lakh (exclusive of GST).
- 38.2 The contract performance security shall be for an amount equal to specified in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to be reimbursed by the Owner.

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of Indian bidder as well as foreign bidder. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. This bank guarantee shall be valid for a period as three months beyond the DLP specified in Bid Data Sheet.

- 38.3 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD.
- 38.4 The CPS has to cover the entire contract value including extra works/services also. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra works/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to burst the ceiling of awarded contract price, the contractor should furnish additional CPS.
- 38.5 Further, the bidder can submit CPBG on line through issuing bank to IGGL directly as per Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service direction vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by IGGL.
- 38.6 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee/Letter of Credit) mentioned in tender documents for submission of Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Guarantee, the successful bidder can also submit the Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Guarantee through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc.For this purpose, the details of IGGL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS.

While remitting, the bidder must indicate “**Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Guarantee against FOA/DLOA/PO no. _____(contractor/ vendor to specify the FOA/DLOA/PO No.)**” under remarks column of respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.”

- 38.7 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by IGGL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of IGGL based on other terms and conditions of order/ contract.
- 38.8 The CPS shall be denominated in the currency of the Contract.
- 38.9 CPBG / Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’ / ‘financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPBG / Security Deposit submitted by the Supplier / Contractor / Service Provider.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

- 39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed



at Annexure-I to ITB.

39.2 Fraud Prevention Policy

(i) The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on IGGL's website (<https://iggl.co.in>)

39.3 **NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES**

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS", in case it is found that the Vendors/ Suppliers / Contractors/Bidders/ Consultants indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the contract etc., and/or on other grounds as mentioned in IGGL's "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices" (Annexure-I), the contractor/bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited., to such Vendors/ Suppliers / Contractors/Bidders/ Consultants.

The Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant understands and agrees that in such cases where Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, such decision of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited shall be final and binding on such Vendor/ Supplier / Contractor/ Bidder/Consultant and the 'Arbitration clause' in the GCC and other "CONTRACT DOCUMENTS" shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated in tender for MSEs, in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs)

- i) Exemption to MSEs from payment of EMD/Bid Security.
- ii) In Tender, participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within price band of L1+15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprises and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 5% (20% of 25%) shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within above 25%



reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/ MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non-dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15% , may be awarded for full/ complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

40.2 The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:-

- a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.
- b) In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:-

- a) In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.
- b) In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding atleast 51% share in the unit
- c) In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

40.3 In case bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the bidder shall submit the following :

- a) Documentary evidence that the bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprises registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises or Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum.
- b) If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs/ Women Entrepreneur, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible



in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

- 40.4 If against an order placed by IGGL, successful bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise registered with District Industries Centers or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises with prior consent in writing of the purchasing authority/Engineer-in-charge, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.
- 40.5 The benefit of policy are not extended to the traders/dealers/Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers.
- 40.6 NSIC has initiated a scheme of “Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme” under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation. Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

- 40.7 It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TReDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TReDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. IGGL is already registered on the following TReDS platform:
- M/s Receivable Exchange of India (RXIL), Mumbai
 - M/s Mynd Solutions Private Limited (Mynd), New Delhi
 - M/s A. TREDIS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are requested to kindly register on the TReDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TReDS facility, if they want to.

41 AHR ITEMS

In item rate contract where the quoted rates for the items exceed 50% of the estimate rates, such items will be considered as Abnormally High Rates (AHR) items and payment of AHR items beyond the SOR stipulated quantities shall be made at the lowest amongst the following rates:

- I) Rates as per SOR, quoted by the Contractor/Bidder.
- II) Rate of the item, which shall be derived as follows:
 - a. Based on rates of Machine and labour as available from the contract (which includes contractor's supervision, profit, overheads and other expenses).
 - b. In case rates are not available in the contract, rates will be calculated based on prevailing market rates of machine, material and labour plus 15% to cover contractor's supervision profit, overhead & other expenses.

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

- 43.1 Income tax deduction shall be made from all payments made to the contractor as per the rules and regulations in force and in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time.
- 43.2 Corporate Tax liability, if any, shall be to the contractor's account.
- 43.3 TDS, wherever applicable, shall be deducted as per applicable act/law/rule.

43.4 MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for procurement of goods / services/works/consultancy services exceeding Rs. 2 Lacs per transaction.

Accordingly, supplier/ contractor/ service provider/ consultant should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case supplier/ contractor/ service provider/ consultant do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of supplier/ contractor / service provider/ consultant shall be processed only



after fulfilment of above requirement

44 SETTLEMENT OF COMMERCIAL DISPUTES BETWEEN PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) INTER SE AND PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT (S) THROUGH ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM FOR RESOLUTION OF CPSES DISPUTES (AMRCD) IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

DELETED

45 DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM

1.0 CONCILIATION

Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (IGGL) has framed the Conciliation Rules 2019 in conformity with Part – III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 as amended from time to time for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. All issue(s)/dispute(s) arising under the Contract, which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time, may be referred for conciliation in accordance with IGGL Conciliation Rules 2019 as amended from time to time. A copy of the said rules have been made available on IGGL’s web site i.e. <https://iggl.co.in>.

Where invitation for Conciliation has been accepted by the other party, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited(IGGL) Conciliation Rules, 2019. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall invoke Arbitration Clause. For the purpose of this clause, the option of ‘Conciliation’ shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of ‘Conciliation’ by any of the Parties.

2.0 ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through Conciliation, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:-

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, IGGL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from IGGL



suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and IGGL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s). The decision of IGGL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party.

2.2 Void

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam(India) only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Guwahati, Assam.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 lakhs and above Rs 25 crores.
- b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/IGGL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Guwahati, Assam.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated at Guwahati, Assam. for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract.

46.0 **INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)**

INAM-Pro (Platform for infrastructure and materials providers) is a web based platform for infrastructure provides and materials suppliers and was developed by Ministry of



Road Transport and Highways (MoRT&H) with a view to reduce project execution delays on account of supply shortages and inspire greater confidence in contractors to procure cement to start with directly from the manufacturers. Presently, numerous cement companies are registered in the portal and offering cement for sale on the portal with a commitment period of 3 years. These companies have bound themselves by ceiling rates for the entire commitment period, wherein they are allowed to reduce or increase their cement rates any number of times within the ceiling rate, but are not permitted to exceed the said ceiling rate.

MoRT&H is expanding the reach of this web-portal by increasing both the product width as well as the product depth. They are working on incorporating 60 plus product categories. The product range will span from large machineries like Earth Movers and Concrete Mixers, to even the smallest items like road studs. MoRT&H intend to turn it into a portal which services every infrastructure development related need of a modern contractor.

IGGL's contractors may use this innovative platform, wherever applicable. The usage of web – Portal is a completely voluntary exercise. The platform, however, can serve as a benchmark for comparison of offered prices and products.

47 **PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS**

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Contractors to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 **CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY**

While engaging the contractual manpower, Contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

49. **QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT**

During execution of contracts/orders, various issues may arise. In order to timely detect and to address the contractual issue (s) during the execution of contracts, IGGL has introduced a mechanism of quarterly closure of the contract, under which all the issues related to the contract execution will be monitored on quarterly basis for resolution.

Vendors/Contractors are required to co-operate with EIC for proper implementation of this mechanism for smooth execution of the contract.”



50. **PROVISIONS FOR START-UP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME)**

Not Applicable for this instant tender.

51. **PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS**

As mentioned in GCC, PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier/ contractor/ service provider should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier/ contractor/ service provider has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier/ contractor/ service provider should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier/ contractor/ service provider fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, IGGL will release the payment to supplier/ contractor/ service provider after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.”

In case any financial implication arises on IGGL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier/ contractor/ service provider. IGGL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by IGGL in future to the Supplier/Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

52. **DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS**

Subject to conciliation as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all



concerned.

The above provisions mentioned at clause no.45 & 46 shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

**PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE
CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES**

A Definitions:

A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.

“Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.

A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of contract/ order.

A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.

A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.

A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency”

A.6 ”Appellate Authority” shall be as constituted by IGGL.

A.7 “Competent Authority” shall be as constituted by IGGL.

A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:

- (a) Whether the management is common;
- (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.
- (c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.

A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party; Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.

B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive / coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids :

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of contract

(i) During execution of contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, during execution of contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned order (s)/ contract(s) where corrupt/fraudulent/collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)/ Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the

contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the contractor under the terms of the contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) submitted by agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the agency shall be banned for future business with INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

S. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning order
1	<p>Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process.</p> <p>For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday/ banning list of PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts</p>	02 years

	shall be considered in this category.	
2	Corrupt/Fraudulent (pertaining to BEC of tender) /Collusive/Coercive Practices	03 years
2.1	If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (pertaining to BEC of tender) /Collusive/Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity and following shall be the period of banning: (i) Repeated once (ii) Repeated twice or more	7 years (in addition to the period already served) 15 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL)	7 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	15 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
- C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.

C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.

C.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same tender/other tender where errant agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated when

- (i) INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (ii) INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and shall be communicated to the agency. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the agency on banning list.

D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing shall be held with the agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings shall also be communicated to the agency.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an agency as long as the name of agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:
 - D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the agency shall be ignored.
 - D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the agency shall be returned to the agency.
 - D.3.2.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the agency shall be returned; the offer of the agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same tender/other tender where errant agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.
- D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works, services and consultancy services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied agency/(ies) are on banning list of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- F.1 The agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.
- F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

- G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact'(if applicable) , GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

Annexure - I I

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 **GENERAL**

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 **OBJECTIVE**

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 **METHODOLOGY**

i) **Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet**

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL).

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
 - A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant for the following action:

- (a) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant

(i) Poor Performance due to reasons other than Quality: **Putting on Holiday for a period of One Year**

(ii) Poor Performance on account of Quality (if any mark obtained against Quality parameter is less than 30): **Putting on Holiday for a period of Two Years**

(c) Subsequent instances (**more than two**) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday for a period of Three Years**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works, Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods, second para of Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services and Clause no.3.16.1 of GCC- Consultancy)

(a) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequent instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.
- (c) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant for the following action:

- (b) **First such instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) **Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant**

(iii) Poor Performance due to reasons other than Quality: **Putting on Holiday for a period of One Year**

(iv) Poor Performance on account of Quality (if any mark obtained against Quality parameter is less than 30): **Putting on Holiday for a period of Two Years**

(c) Subsequent instances (**more than two**) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday for a period of Three Years**

B) **Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under clause no. 32 (C) of GCC-Works, Clause no. 28.3.1 of GCC-Goods, second para of Clause no. 2.17.3 of GCC-Services and Clause no.3.16.1 of GCC- Consultancy)**

(d) **First instance: Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contract (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(e) **Second instances** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card)** for period of One Year and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.

(f) **Subsequent instances (more than two)** in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

- 7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.
- 7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.
- 7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- 8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

- 9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall be as constituted by IGGL.

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) shall forfeit EMD paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in re-tendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months after following the due procedure.

- 12.** In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL) for period of six months after following the due procedure.

**INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL)
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)**

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
More than 24 weeks	0	

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration - low severe nature and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature	0 marks 5 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE**20 Marks**

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

**INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL)
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR O&M)**

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items :
Works/Assignment
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ :
Contractor/ Consultant
- vi) Contracted delivery/ :
Completion Schedule
- vii) Actual delivery/ :
Completion date

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under :

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE **40 Marks**

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE **40 Marks**

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	- Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE**20 Marks**

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



Annexure-III

ADDENDUM TO INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS
(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

Bidders are advised to download Notice Inviting Tender along with other tender documents from the e-Tendering portal www.tenderwizard.com/MECON using their digital signature & registered used ID. The tender should be submitted online on our e-Tendering portal only.

Please visit e procurement web portal i.e. www.tenderwizard.com/MECON

Bidders are advised to go to “Support” section available at left hand side on home page where detailed procedure for submission of bids is available.

Below mention support topic available in support section:-

1. User Manual
2. Verify Browser PKI Setting
3. E-Payment for DSC (Vendors only)
4. System Requirement

Bidders may refer these and submit bid.

Notes:

- I. Bidders are advised to ensure that their bids are uploaded in e-Tender system well before the closing date and time of bid submission by pressing “Submit” button. It has been seen that bidder who try to upload his bid at the last moment often failed because of last minute unforeseen reasons. Therefore, bidders are requested to upload & submit all documents (Technical/Un-Priced Bid and Priced Bid) well in advance and refrain from submitting their bid at the last moment. Once bid is submitted successfully, bidders shall receive a system generated acknowledgement and response on their registered E-mail Id confirming successful submission of bid.
- II. MECON or MECON’s client or ITI Limited shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder in submission of Bid.
- III. Demo Session/ practice of e-tendering portal shall be arranged by M/s ITI Limited, on request. Interested bidders may directly approach ITI Limited.
- IV. Uploading the documents relevant to bid before the bid submission date and time is the sole responsibility of the bidder. No Manual/Hard copy of bid is acceptable. Bids submitted manually shall be rejected.
- V. Bid Sheets (Schedule of Rates (Price Bid)/ Schedule of Rates (Unpriced Bid)) must be downloaded only from www.tenderwizard.com/MECON for bid submission on the e-tender portal.



ANNEXURE-IV

BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

(TO BE FILLED BY THE CONCERNED DEALING OFFICER BEFORE ISSUANCE OF TENDER)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL					
ITB clause	Description				
1.2	The Invitation for Bids/ Tender no is : 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA				
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited				
2.1	The name of the Services to be performed is HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES				
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE <table border="1"><tr><td>APPLICABLE</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr><tr><td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr></table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT					
ITB clause	Description				
8.1	For <u>clarification purposes</u> only, the communication address is: Attention: <u>Dr. P K Sharma, Jt. GM (Contracts)</u> Street Address: <u>MECON LIMITED</u> Floor/Room number: <u>15th Floor, Scope Minor, District Centre , Laxmi Nagar</u> City: <u>Delhi</u> ZIP Code: <u>110092</u> Country: <u>India</u>				

C. PREPARATION OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
11.1.1 (u)	The Bidder shall submit with its Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid the following additional documents (SCC Refers): <u>NIL</u>				
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under: <u>NIL</u>				
12 & 13	Whether IGGL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	YES	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YES	<input type="checkbox"/>				
NO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR				
15	The bid validity period shall be 03 (three) months from final 'Bid Due Date'.				
16.1	In case ' Earnest Money / Bid Security ' is in the form of ' Demand Draft ' or ' Banker's Cheque ' or IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc.,, the same should be favor of Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited , payable at Guwahati Details of IGGL's Bank account: Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) Account No. : CURRENT A/C NO. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH : DISPUR				
16.10 and 38.6	For submission of EMD/ Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS, the details of IGGL's Bank Account is as under: Account Holder's Name: Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited Details of IGGL's Bank account: Account Holder's Name: INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED (IGGL) Account No. : CURRENT A/C NO. 37967639273 IFSC Code: SBIN0003030 BRANCH : DISPUR				

D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one. Not applicable in case of e-tendering.				
22	The Tender No. of this bidding process is: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA				
22.3 and 4.0 of IFB	For bid submission purposes only (Manual) or the submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, the Owner's address is : Attention: <u>Dr. P K Sharma, Jt.GM (Contracts)</u> Street Address: <u>MECON LIMITED</u> Floor/Room number: <u>15th Floor, Scope Minor, District Centre , Laxmi Nagar, City: Delhi</u> ZIP Code: <u>110092</u> Country: <u>India</u>				
26	The bid opening shall take place at: Attention: Jt. GM (Contracts) MECON Limited 15 th Floor, SCOPE Minar, North Tower Laxmi Nagar, District Center, Delhi – 110 092				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.				
33	Compensation for Extended Stay: <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
ITB clause	Description				
37	State of which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement: Assam				

38	<p>Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p><u>The value/ amount of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit SD / CPBG @ 10% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 10% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.</u> OR Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year within 30 days of FOA/notification of award and deduction @ 7.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 10% of Total Order / Contract value in case contract period is less than one year or 10% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract period is more than one year.</p>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
40	<p>Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible :</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>YES</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO	<input type="checkbox"/>
YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NO	<input type="checkbox"/>				
41	<p>Provision of AHR Item :</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				
48	<p>Quarterly Closure of Contract</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>
APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>				

49	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups:	
	APPLICABLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	NOT APPLICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/>

FORMS & FORMAT

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8	CHECK LIST
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-12	E-BANKING FORMAT
F-13	INTEGRITY PACT
F-14	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)
F-15	PROFORMA FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY
F-16	SAMPLE FORMAT OF COMPLETION CERTIFICATE
F-17	SAMPLE FORMAT OF NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE
F-18	CHECKLIST FOR RA BILL
F-19	FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED
F-20	GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING



Form No.	Description
	COMPANY/ GUARANTOR
F-20A	CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR COMPANY
F-21	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY



F-1

BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

1	Bidder Name	
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____
3	Name of Proprietor/Partners/Directors of the firm/company	1. 2. 3.
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office:	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods/ Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number/ Mobile no. of address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)



9	E-mail address	
10	Website	
11	Fax Number:	(Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.)
12	ISO Certification, if any	{If yes, please furnish details}
13	PAN No.	
14	GST No.(refer sl. no. 8 above)	
15	EPF Registration No.	
16	ESI code No.	
17	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 40)</i>
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No <i>If Yes, please provide the name of portal</i>
18	Type of Entity	Corporate/ Non-Corporate (As per CGST/SGST/UTGST Act). (In case of Non-Corporate Entity, bidder will submit documentary evidence for same).
19	Whether Bidder is Startups or not	Yes / No <i>(If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB:Clause No. 49)</i>

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



FORMAT F-2
PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE"
FOR "EARNEST MONEY / BID SECURITY"
(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

Ref.....

Bank Guarantee No.....

Date.....

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Letter Inviting Tender under your reference No _____ M/s. _____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer), wish to participate in the said tender for

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the Tenderer as a condition precedent for participation in the said tender which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address) guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the tenderers by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by IGGL, shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Tenderer.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from M/s. _____ whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.



WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

Attorney as per
Power of Attorney No. _____
Date: _____

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY" BY
"BANK GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank. In case of foreign Bank, the said Bank's Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent Bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-15.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Employer at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidders must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Phone from where the Earnest Money Bond has been issued.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to Employer confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence.



E-3
LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Pro forma for Letter of Authority for Attending Subsequent 'Negotiations' / 'Pre-Bid Meetings'
/'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening']

Ref: _____ Date: _____

To,
M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES
TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

Dear Sir,
I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending any 'Negotiations' / 'Meetings [Pre-Bid Meeting]', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' and for any subsequent correspondence / communication against the above Bidding Documents:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____
E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____
E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Note: This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "**letterhead**" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Techno-commercial / Un-priced" & "Price Bid" Openings. Bidders authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the un-priced and priced bid opening, the same shall be submitted to IGGL.



F-4
PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE
SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "contractor/supplier" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited having registered office at 5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED, in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to IGGL in such manner as IGGL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights conferred on you under the order/contract with the said



- M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.
3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
 4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
 5. This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid upto _____ (this date should be 90 days after the expiry of defect liability period/ Guarantee period) _____. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by IGGL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on _____ receiving _____ instruction _____ from _____ M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
 6. Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.
 7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by IGGL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the



said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at New Delhi.

7. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the
Bank



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK
GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Employer.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Employer and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence.



F-5
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

This Questionnaire duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and should be returned along with Un-priced Bid. Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name and address	
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Bidder confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order.	
4	Rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) quoted in Price Schedule/ SOR	CGST: % Plus SGST/UTGST..... % Total:% Or IGST: %
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)	Yes/ No In case of Yes, please specify GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) payable by: IGGL:.....% Bidder:.....%
4.2	Service Accounting Codes (SAC)/ Harmonized System of Nomenclature (HSN)	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices are in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB	



Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
5.	Bidder confirms acceptance of relevant Terms of Payment specified in the Bid Document.	
6.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document.	
7.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Bidders confirms compliance to Completion Schedule as specified in Bid document. Confirm contract period shall be reckoned from the date of Fax of Acceptance.	
9.	Bidders confirms acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document. In case of delay, the bills shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay.	
10.	a) Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). b) Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	
11.	Bidder confirms their offer is valid for period specified in BDS from Final/Extended due date of opening of Techno-commercial Bids.	
12.	Bidder have furnished EMD/Bid Security details : a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity	
13.	As per requirement of tender, bidder (having status as Pvt. Ltd. or Limited company) must upload bid duly digitally signed on e-portal through class-3B digital signature (DS). In case, class of DS or name of employee or name of employer is not visible in the digitally signed documents, the bid digitally signed as submitted by the person shall be binding on the bidder.	



Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION	
		Confirmed	
14.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner or (ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of Owner/ IGGL or their relative is not a partner.		
		Not confirmed	
15.	All correspondence must be in ENGLISH language only.		
16.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.		
17.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank shall be borne by Bidder.		
18.	<u>No Deviation Confirmation:</u> It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.		
19.	If Bidder becomes a successful Bidder and pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, award is given to them against subject Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically enforceable: "We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to		



Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
20.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid	
21.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirmsto perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	
22.	<p>Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by IGGL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid.</p> <p>Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.</p> <p>Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'.</p> <p>In case it comes to the notice of IGGL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices.</p> <p>Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to IGGL by them.</p>	



Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
23.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	
24.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contracts – Services & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that bidder shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC.	
25.	<p>Bidder certify that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy / Procedure of IGGL and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in IGGL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise IGGL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice.</p> <p>Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of IGGL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of IGGL as applicable from time to time.</p>	

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



F-6

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of tender document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail to concerned executive in IGGL issued the tender, by filling up the Format)

To,
M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of bidding document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

- We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code:

Telephone Number :

Contact Person :

E-mail Address :

Mobile No. :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :

- We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name :

Signature :

Name :

Designation :

Date :

Seal/Stamp :



F-7
BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

Sl. No	Description of the Services	LOA /WO No. and date	Full Postal Address & phone nos. of Client. <i>Name, designation and address of Engineer/ Officer-in-Charge (for cases other than purchase)</i>	Value of Contract/Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement of Services	Scheduled Completion Time (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

E-8

CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (✓) against following points:

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC ,SOR drawings, corrigendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid		X
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	Bid Security		
iii	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) of bidding document along with drawings and corrigendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Details and documentary proof required against BECcriteria		
vi	Confirm submission of document alongwith unpriced bid as per bid requirement.		X
3.0	Confirm that all format duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly Digitally Signed (in case of e-bidding)/ Signed and Stamped (in case of manual bidding) by authorised person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document/		X



	uploaded in case of e-bid.		
5.0	Confirm that annual reports & duly filled in Form 9 are enclosed in the offer for financial assessment (where financial criteria of BEC is applicable).		

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:



E-9
FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK
IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE
(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s. Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the bidder with address)
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for IGGL's RFQ/Tender no.
..... dated for
.....(Name of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per
the terms of the said RFQ/Tender they have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming
the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms
availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the bidder) for at least an
amount of Rs. _____

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent
USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)
Name of the signatory :
Designation :
Stamp



F-10

FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT :

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

****Refer Instructions***

Note: 1.0 It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]

2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring notes at page 2 of 2 of F-10.

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.:

(Page 1 of 2)



Instructions:

1. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
2. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non-responsive.
3. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be “Sale Value/ Operating Income”
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be “Current Assets less Current liabilities” and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
4. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
5. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.

(Page 2 of 2)

F-11
BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF BIDDING DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	IGGL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

F-12

E-Banking Mandate Form

(To be issued on vendors letter head)

1. Vendor/customer Name :
2. Vendor/customer Code:
3. Vendor /customer Address:
4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:
5. Particulars of bank account
 - a) Name of Bank
 - b) Name of branch
 - c) Branch code:
 - d) Address:
 - e) Telephone number:
 - f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
 - g) Account Number:
 - h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
 - i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
 - j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)

F-13

INTEGRITY PACT

Not Applicable

F-14

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.	Refer FAQs as available on IGGLE-Tender portal.
6.0	Are there are any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 49of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there are any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.



Format F-15
POWER OF ATTORNEY

(to be submitted on the letter-head of company)

SUB: HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE-I & II) INCLUDING ALL SPURLINES & FEEDER LINES

TENDER NO: 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i) EIA

Name of Bidder: _____

“The undersigned _____(Name of LEGAL PERSON*) is lawfully authorized to represent and act on behalf of the company M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose registered address is _____ and does hereby appoint Mr./Ms _____ [name of authorized person/(s)] _____ (Designation) of _____ M/s _____ (Name of bidder) whose signature appears below to be the true and lawful attorney/(s) and authorize him/her to sign the bid (**both digitally and manually**)and all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc., in the name and on behalf of the company in connection with the tender no. _____ for.....(Name of work).

The signature of the authorized person/(s) herein constitutes unconditional obligations of M/s _____ (Name of bidder).

This Power of Attorney shall remain valid and in full force and effect before we withdrawal it in writing (by fax, or mail or post). All the documents signed (within the period of validity of the Power of Attorney) by the authorized person/(s) herein shall not be invalid because of such withdrawal.



SIGNATURE OF THE LEGAL PERSON

(Name of person with Company seal)

SIGNATURE OF THE AUTHORIZED PERSON/(S)

(Name of person)

E-mail id:

Digital token no. used for uploading the bid:

(*In case of a Single Bidder, Power of Attorney issued by the Board of Directors/ CEO / MD / Company Secretary of the Bidder/ all partners in case of Partnership firm/Proprietor (for Proprietorship firm) in favour of the authorized employee(s) of the Bidder, in respect of the particular tender for signing the Bid and all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and to act and take any and all decision on behalf of the Bidder, is to be submitted.



F-16

COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

ON LETTER HEAD

Ref.: xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
DD.MM.YYYY

Date:

COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

Name of Work :
Name of Contractor :
Length & Size of Pipeline & :
Scope of work
Fax of Acceptance No. :
Letter of Award No. / :
Work Order No.
Contractual Value :
Final Completion Value : DD.MM.YYYY
Contractual Start Date : DD.MM.YYYY

Contractual Completion Date

(a) Mechanical Completion : DD.MM.YYYY
(b) Overall Completion : DD.MM.YYYY

Actual Completion Date

(a) Mechanical Completion : DD.MM.YYYY
(b) Overall Completion : DD.MM.YYYY

Extension of Time granted : Up to DD.MM.YYYY
without levy of PRS



Defect Liability Period : Up to DD.MM.YYYY

Certified that all the works under the subject Contract have been completed as per contractual terms & conditions, specifications, drawings and approved deviations etc. to the satisfaction of Engineer-In-Charge.

(xxxxxxxxxxxxx)
Engineer – In – Charge

Note : Format of Completion Certificate to be issued upon successful completion of work.



Format F-17

NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE

[On the Letter-head of Contractor]

We, _____, a company incorporated under the laws of India/ a Consortium between * ___ and * ___ (*name of Consortium partners to be inserted*)/ a Partnership Firm consisting of * ___ and * ___ (*name of Partners to be inserted*)/ a Sole Proprietorship (as the case may be), having its registered office at _____ and carrying on business under the name and style M/s. _____ were awarded the contract by Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. in reference to Tender No. _____ dated _____ (“Contract”).

After completion of the above-said Work under the contract, we have scrutinized all our claims, contentions, disputes, issues and we hereby confirm that after adjusting all payments received by us against our R.A. Bills, our balance entitlement under the Contract is to a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____ only) as per our Final Bill dated _____ towards full and final settlement of all our claims, dues, issues and contentions from Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited.

We confirm and declare that with the receipt of aforesaid monies, all our claims, dues, disputes, differences between M/s. _____ and Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. under and with reference to said Contract stands fully and finally settled.

We further absolve Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited. from all liabilities present or future arising directly or indirectly out of the Contract.

We further confirm that the present settlement has been arrived at after mutual negotiations and is freely and fairly entered into between the parties. There is no economic duress or any other compulsion on us in entering into this settlement.

Signature with Seal of contractor

Dated :

**FORMAT F-18
CHECKLIST FOR RUNNING BILLS**

SL.No	Document Description	Annexure	Signature Of		
			Contractor	PMC	IGGL
(A) Bill Specific point					
1	Cenvat-able Invoice in Contractor's letter-head raised to "OIC, Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, * (Place of availment of cervat)"				
2	Memorandum of payment				
3	Abstract of payment sheet dually adjusted with payment received for the previous invoice				
4	Measurement Sheet				
5	Month wise PF/ESI challan copies				
6	Separate invoice for extra work/AHR items more than SOR quantity				
7	Approval of PMC and IGGL for extra work/AHR items if any				
8	Separate invoice shall be submitted for INR & USD portion				
9	State Wise bifurcation of innoviced amount (State & UTI),wherever applicable (for WCT purpose)				
10	Hard copy of Bill, INR portion (2 original +1 copies)				
11	Hard Copy of bill,USD portion (3 original+ 1 copy)				
12	Soft copy of Bill (Dully tallying with hard copy)				
13	Whether Bill amount/memorandum of payment is matching the amount in service entry sheet				
14	Whether bill has sent through BWS or not(attach BWS receipt)				
15	All the corrections made in the bill should be signed by PMC / IGGL authorized signatory				
16	All the bill documents made namely measurement sheets,bills should tally with the memorandum of payment				
17	SAP service entry sheet dually tallying with the abstract of payment				

**FORMAT F-18
CHECKLIST FOR RUNNING BILLS**

SL.No	Document Description	Annexure	Signature Of		
			Contractor	PMC	IGGL
(B) General Points					
1	(a) Copy of contractor all risk policy (b) Validity of above exist or not				
2	(a) Free issue material (FIM) insurance copy (b) Validity of above exists or not				
3	(a) Copy of indemnity bond for FIM (b) Validity of above exist or not				
4	(a) Employee Insurance Policy (b) Validity of above exist or not				
5	(a) Workman Compensation insurance policy (b) Validity of above exist or not				
6	Copy of certificate issued by appropriate authority for lowering for lower /non -deduction of WCT/withholdingtax/TDS if applicable				
7	3 original letters of contractor mentioning details such as bank name ,address ,country ,account number and swift code (for foreign currency invoice) E-banking details should of SBI/ICICI/HDFC bank only				
8	(a) Copy of contrac PBG separately for INR & forign currency price (b) Validity of above exist or not				
9	Contract agreement copy				
10	Power of attorny in the name of signatory of the bill /indemnity bond				
11	Copy of PAN umber of contractor				
12	Copy of Contract registration certificate with RBI in case of forign contractor				
13	Copy of registration certificate of TIN/Tan of concerened state in which WOT is deducted & deposited				

NOTE :-

- 1 There will be signature of concerned contractor, PMC & IGGL representative in place
- 2 Cenvatalbe invoice, Memorandum of payment to be signed by IGGL Section In-charge & IGGLConstruction Incharge
- 3 Abstract of Payment, measurement sheets are to be signed by IGGL Section In-charge/ his representative
- 4 IGGL spread in-charge / construction in-charge may also require to sign any other relevent documents as applicable from case to case.
- 5 NOC from sub-contractor, if any (deployed after getting approval from IGGL / PMC) regarding receipt of payment from contractor upto previous month.
- 6 In case of final bill contractor shall be required to submit NOC & Indemnity Bond and also NOC from sub-contractor about receipt of full payment from the contractor.
- 7 Copy of Hindrance register for the specified period (RA Bill period) dully signed by contractor /PMC/IGGL/ to be submitted alongwith RA Bill.

FOR CONTRACTOR

FOR PMC / IGGL



F-19

FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ___ day of ___ month ___ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s. Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited (hereinafter referred to as IGGL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]

And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to IGGL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise IGGL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the IGGL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to IGGL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by IGGL to the bidder.



-
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and IGGL.
 - f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by IGGL, however without prejudice to any rights that IGGL might have against the Supporting Company
 - g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severely responsible to IGGL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of

For and on behalf of

(Bidder)

(Supporting Company)

M/s.

M/s.

Witness:

Witness:

1)

1)

2)

2)



F-20

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati, India, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “IGGL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS IGGL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by IGGL.

AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder .

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the IGGL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.



The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the IGGL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the IGGL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the IGGL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the IGGL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to IGGL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between IGGL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.
5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of IGGL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by IGGL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards IGGL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and



IGGL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be Guwahati, Assam(India). The language of arbitration shall be English.

8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor

OR

(applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security)

In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to IGGL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of IGGL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, IGGL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of IGGL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

(Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)



10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along with Guarantee.



F-20A

**CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR
COMPANY**

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed alongwith the Guarantee.



F-21

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY**

CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED
5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited having registered office at 5th Floor, Central Mall, G S Road, Christian Basti, Guwahati (herein after called the "IGGL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between IGGL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and IGGL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to IGGL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has



approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

2. We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by IGGL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be forceable until it is discharged by IGGL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.
3. The Bank also agrees that IGGL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that IGGL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.
4. The Bank further agrees that IGGL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in IGGL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of IGGL or any indulgence by IGGL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.



-
5. The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of IGGL under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till IGGL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.
 6. This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of IGGL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.
 7. The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.
 8. The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.
 9. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/USDollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain inforce until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.
 8. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK
GUARANTEE"

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in Tender.
3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence.

SECTION – V
GENERAL CONDITION OF CONTRACTS –
SERVICES (GCC-Services)



GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

FOR

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES

IGGL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Description
SECTION – I	DEFINITIONS & INTERPRETATIONS
1.1	Definition of Terms
1.2	Interpretations & Priority of Contract Documents
1.3	Special Conditions of Contract
SECTION – II	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS & OBLIGATIONS
2.1	Formation of Contract
2.2	Signing of Agreement
2.3	Addenda/Corrigenda
2.4	Liability of Government of India
2.5	Site Visit
2.6	Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent /Collusive /Coercive Practices and Poor Performance
2.7	Retired Government or Employer’s Officers
2.8	Conflict of Interest
2.9	Abnormal Rates
2.10	General obligations of Service Provider
2.11	Service Provider’s Representative & Personnel
2.12	Service Provider’s Employees / Personnel
2.13	Contract Performance Security
2.14	Failure by the Service Provider to comply with the provisions of the Contract
2.15	Service Provider remains liable to pay compensation if action not taken under clause 2.13
2.16	Change in constitution
2.17	Termination of Contract
2.18	Amount Payable in case of Termination
2.19	Members of the Employer Not Individually Liable
2.20	Employer not Bound by Personal Representations
2.21	Force Majeure
2.22	Price Reduction Schedule
2.23	Assignment/Sublet
2.24	Liens
2.25	Delays by Employer or his Authorised Representative
2.26	No waiver of rights
2.27	Certificate not to affect right of employer and liability of Service Provider
2.28	Language and Measures
2.29	Release of Information
2.30	Completion Period, Contract Period and Completion of Contract
2.31	Independent Capacity
2.32	Notice
2.33	Confidentiality

2.34	Intellectual Property Right
SECTION – III	PERFORMANCE OF SERVICE
3.1	Execution of services
3.2	Changes In Services
3.3	Action and compensation in case of poor service
3.4	Suspension of services
3.5	Defects Liability Period
3.6	Completion Certificate
3.7	Final Decision & Final Certificate
3.8	Limitation of Liability
3.9	Indemnity
SECTION – IV	PAYMENT, INSURANCE AND TAXES
4.1	Deduction from the Contract price
4.2	Schedule of rates and payments
4.3	Procedure for Billing of Services
4.4	Notice of claims for additional payments
4.5	Insurance
4.6	Taxes and Duties
4.7	Income tax
4.8	Statutory variations
4.9	Damages to Property of any person and third party
SECTION – V	LAWS, HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT
5.1	Labour Laws
5.2	Safety regulations
5.3	First aid and industrial injuries
5.4	General rules
5.5	Care in handling inflammable gas
5.6	Preservation of place
5.7	Environment
SECTION – VI	DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION
6.1	Dispute resolution
6.2	Arbitration
6.3	Jurisdiction
6.4	Continuance of The Contract
Appendix 1	Procedure for action in case of Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices
Appendix 2	Procedure for Evaluation of Performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/ Contractors / Consultants

SECTION– I DEFINITIONS & INTERPRETATIONS

1.1 Definition of Terms:

In this Contract (as defined here-in-after), save where the context otherwise requires, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them:

"Approved" means approval in writing including subsequent written confirmation of previous verbal approval(s).

The "Bid /Tender/Offer" means the proposal along with required supporting documents submitted by the Bidder/Service Provider for consideration by the Employer.

The "Bidder/Tenderer" means the person(s) / Firm / company /Corporation /Organization/entity, who participated in the Tender.

"Completion Certificate" means the certificate to be issued by the Engineer In-charge (EIC) when the Services have been completed entirely in accordance with Contract.

"Completion Date" means the date of actual completion of the services by the Service Provider as certified by the Employer.

"Contract" means an agreement between Employer and the Service Provider/Supplier for execution of the Service(s) as per Contract Documents and its subsequent amendment(s), if any in writing thereto.

"Contract Documents" means collectively the Tender Documents, Designs, Drawings, Scope of Services, Specifications, Schedule of Rates (SOR), Letter of Acceptance and agreed variations if any, and such other documents constituting the tender and acceptance thereof.

"Day" means a calendar day of 24 hours from midnight to midnight irrespective of the number of hours serviced in that day.

"Demobilization" means removal of all equipment, machinery, manpower from the site after completion of the services with the due permission of EIC.

"Drawings" means and include all Engineering sketches, general arrangements/ layout drawings, sectional plans, all elevations, etc. related to the Contract together with modification and revision thereto.

The "Employer/Service Receiver/ Company/Owner" means INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LIMITED(IGGL), a public limited company, incorporated under the Company's Act 1956 and having its Registered office at Indradhanush Gas Grid Limited,5th Floor,Central Mall,G S Road, Christian Bastiand includes its successors, assigns and Site(s)/workcenter(s).



The "Engineer-In-Charge" (EIC) means the person designated from time to time by Employer and shall include those who are expressly authorized by him to act for and on his behalf for operation/execution of this Contract for Services.

"Equipment/Materials/Goods" means and include all equipment, machinery, stores, goods which are required under the Contract for satisfactory performance of Services by the Service Provider.

"Fax of Acceptance" means intimation regarding notification of award by the Employer to the successful Bidder/Service Provider through a Fax/ Letter conveying that the Tender/Bid/Offer has been accepted in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

"Guarantee/Warranty/ Defect Liability Period (DLP)" means the period and other conditions governing the warranty/guarantee/defect liability period of the services as provided in the Contract.

"Metric System": All technical documents are given in the metric system and all service should be carried out according to the metric system. All documents concerning the service shall also be maintained in the metric system.

"Mobilization" means stabilizing adequate infrastructure at designated Site comprising of Equipment, aids, tools, tackles, instruments, Goods & Materials, experienced manpower, supported with supervising personal in order to provide services as per the provision of Contract document.

"Negligence" means any act or failure to act (whether sole, joint or concurrent) by a person or an entity which was intended to cause, or which was reckless disregard of or wanton indifference to, avoidable and harmful consequences such person or entity knew, or should have known, would result from such act or failure to act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, negligence shall not include any action taken in good faith for the safeguard of life or property.

The "Service(s)" means and include all services and activities/jobs to be performed by the Service Provider in pursuant to and in accordance with Contract or part thereof as the case may be and shall include all extra, additional, altered or substituted services and approvals from any agency/third party & license(s)/permissions from statutory authorities (if any), as required for purpose of the Contract.

The "Service Provider" means Bidder/Tenderer whose tender has been accepted by the Employer and includes the Service Provider's legal representative(s), his successor(s) and permitted assign(s).

"Service Provider's/ Bidder's Representative" means such person(s) duly authorized by the Bidder/Service Provider in writing to the Employer as having authority to act for and on behalf the Bidder /Service Provider in matters affecting the Services and to provide the requisite services to Employer.

“Site” means the place(s) provided by the Employer where the Services are to be carried out/executed and any other place(s) as may be specifically designated in the Contract as forming part of the site.

“Specifications” means and include detailed description, statements to technical data, performance characteristics, and standards (Indian as well as International) as applicable and as specified in the Contract.

The "Sub-Service Provider" means any person / firm / Organization / company /entity (other than the Service Provider) and it's legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns named in the Contract as a Sub-Service Provider for a part of the Services or to whom a part of the Services has been sub-Contracted with the written prior consent of the Employer.

"Value of Contract" or "Total Contract Price" means the sum accepted or the sum calculated in accordance with the prices accepted in the Contract as payable to the Service Provider for the entire execution and full completion of the service, including Amendment(s) to Contract, if any.

"Week" means a period of any consecutive seven Days.

“Willful Misconduct” means intentional disregard of good and prudent standards of performance or proper conduct under the Contract with knowledge that it is likely to result in any injury to any person or loss or damage of property.

“Working Day” means any Day which is not declared by the Employer to be holiday or off-day.

1.2 INTERPRETATIONS & PRIORITY OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1.2.1 The documents forming the Contract are to be read together and interpreted as mutually explanatory of one another. If there is a direct inconsistency in specific obligation(s), then for the purposes of interpretation, and unless otherwise provided in the Contract, the priority of the Contract Documents shall be in accordance with following sequence:

- i) The Contract Agreement
- ii) Detailed Letter of Acceptance along with its enclosures
- iii) Fax of Acceptance
- iv) Scope of Works/ Job Specifications (specific to particular job only, wherever provided)
- v) Drawings
- vi) Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
- vii) Technical Specifications (wherever applicable)
- viii) Instructions to Bidders (ITB)
- ix) General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
- x) Other Documents

Works shown in the Drawing but not mentioned in the Specifications or described in the Specifications without being shown in the Drawings shall nevertheless be deemed to be included in the same manner as if they had been specifically shown upon the Drawings and described in the Specifications.

Any amendment/change order issued by Employer upon signing of formal Contract shall take precedence over respective clauses of the formal Contract and its annexures.

The higher priority interpretation shall be adopted only to the extent required to deal with an inconsistency. Specific term(s) agreed take priority over general statement(s) and terms in Contract Document created at a later date govern over terms in earlier Contract Document. Subject to foregoing, the terms of the groups of documents set out above have equal importance within their group.

- 1.2.2 Headings and Marginal Notes: All headings and marginal notes to the clauses of these General Conditions of Contract or to the Specifications or to any other Tender Document are solely for the purpose of giving a concise indication and not a summary of the contents thereof, and they shall never be deemed to be part thereof or be used in the interpretation thereof the Contract.
- 1.2.3 Singular and Plural: In Contract Documents unless otherwise stated specifically, the singular shall include the plural and vice versa wherever the context so requires.
- 1.2.4 Gender: Where the context so requires, words imparting the masculine gender shall also include the feminine gender and the neuter gender and vice versa.
- 1.2.5 Severability: Should any provision of this Contract be found to be invalid, illegal or otherwise not enforceable by any court of law, such finding shall not affect the remaining provision(s)/clause(s) hereto and they shall remain binding on the parties hereto.

1.3 SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT:

- 1.3.1 Special Conditions of Contract consisting of scope of services, specification of Services & items etc. shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of Contract, and any other documents forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.
- 1.3.2 Notwithstanding the sub-division of the documents into these separate sections and volumes every part of each section/volume shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the Contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.3.3 Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears the provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the

provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.

- 1.3.4 Wherever it is mentioned in the Specifications that the Service Provider shall perform certain Service or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Service Provider shall do so at his cost and the Value of Contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- 1.3.5 The materials, design and services shall satisfy the relevant Standards, the Job Specifications contained herein and Codes referred to. Where the job specification stipulate requirements in addition to those contained in the standard codes and specifications, these additional requirements shall also be satisfied.

SECTION – II

2.0 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS & OBLIGATIONS

2.1 FORMATION OF CONTRACT:

- 2.1.1 Employer will be the sole judge in the matter of award of Contract and the decision of Employer shall be final and binding.
- 2.1.2 The acceptance of tender will be intimated to the successful Bidder by the Employer either by Fax / E - mail /Letter or like means defined as Fax of Acceptance (FOA).
- 2.1.3 The Contract shall come into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on Employer and Service Provider.

2.2 SIGNING OF AGREEMENT:

- 2.2.1 The successful Tenderer/Service Provider shall be required to execute an Agreement within 15 days of the FOA in the format attached/enclosed with Tender Document. In the event of failure on the part of the Service Provider to sign the Agreement within the aforesaid stipulated period, the Earnest Money Deposit or initial Security Deposit/Performance Security Deposit (as available, preferably the later) will be forfeited and Employer may consider the Contract as terminated..

2.3 ADDENDA/CORRIGENDA:

- 2.3.1 Addenda/ Corrigenda to the Tender Documents incorporating modification(s) and clarification(s) to the Tender Document issued prior to the due date of bid submission shall become integral part of the Contract.

2.4 LIABILITY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA:

- 2.4.1 It is expressly understood and agreed by and between Bidder /Service Provider and Employer that Employer is entering into this agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood and agreed that the Government of India is not a party to this agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights hereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that Employer is an independent legal entity with power and authority to enter into Contracts solely on its own behalf under the applicable Laws of India and general principles of Contract Law. The Bidder/Service Provider expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that Employer is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Contract. Accordingly, Bidder/Service Provider hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, impleader claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of this Contract and covenants

not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or thing whatsoever arising of or under this agreement/Contract.

2.5 SITE VISIT:

- 2.5.1 The Bidder/Service Provider shall be deemed to have visited the Site(s)/work centre(s) and familiarized itself while submitting the Tender. Non-familiarity with the Site conditions by the Bidder/ Service Provider will not be considered a reason either for extra claim(s) or for any delay in performance or any other claim in this regard.

2.6 ACTION IN CASE OF CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT/ COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES AND POOR PERFORMANCE:

The Bidder(s)/Service Provider(s) are required to abide by the following documents:

- (i) The procedure for action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices containing provisions for putting a Bidder/Service Provider on suspension and/or banning list (as the case may be) if such an agency has indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices.

The Procedure is enclosed as Appendix 1 to this GCC.

Further, Bidder(s)/Service Provider(s) accepts and certifies that they would adhere to the Fraud Prevention Policy of IGGL and shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in IGGL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise the Owner/IGGL/Organization(s) of the fraud/ suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. The Fraud Prevention Policy document is available on IGGL's website (www.igglonline.com).

- (ii) The procedure for evaluation of performance of Service Provider containing provisions for putting a Service Provider on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be).

The Procedure is enclosed as Appendix 2 to this GCC.

2.7 RETIRED GOVERNMENT OR EMPLOYER'S OFFICERS:

- 2.7.1 No Employee/Officer employed in Engineering or Administrative duties in an Engineering Department of the States/ Central Government or of the Employer is allowed to service as a Service Provider for a period of one year after his retirement /resignation /severance from Government Service or from the employment of the Employer without the previous permission of the Employer. The Contract, if awarded, is liable to be terminated if either the Service Provider or any of his employees is found at any time to be such a person, who has not obtained the permission of the State/Central Government or of the Employer as aforesaid before submission of tender, or engagement in the Service Provider's service as the case may be.

2.8 CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

2.8.1 During the currency of Contract and after its termination, the Service Provider and its affiliates, shall be disqualified from providing any goods, works or services for any project resulting from or closely related to the Services.

2.9 ABNORMAL RATES:

2.9.1 The Tenderer is expected to quote rate for each item after careful analysis of cost involved for the performance of the completed item considering all specifications and Conditions of Contract. In case, it is noticed that the rates quoted by the Tenderer for any item are unusually higher or unusually lower, it will be sufficient cause for the rejection of the tender/bid unless the Employer is convinced about the reasonableness after scrutiny of the analysis for such rate(s) to be furnished by the Tenderer (on demand).

2.9.2 In case of Abnormally High Rated (AHR) item(s), the same shall be dealt as per AHR clause in the SCC (as applicable).

2.10 GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF SERVICE PROVIDER:

Service Provider shall, in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Contract:

2.10.1 perform the services in accordance with the Scope of Services /Specifications and Activity Schedule of the Tender Document and carry out its obligations with all due diligence and efficiency, in accordance with generally accepted professional techniques and practices and shall observe sound management practices and employ appropriate advance technology and safe methods. When completed, the job/services shall be fit for the purpose for which the services are intended as specifically defined in the Contract.

2.10.2 provide all labour as required to provide the Service unless otherwise provided in the Scope of Services or Special Conditions of the Contract.

2.10.3 perform all other obligations, jobs / services which are required by the terms of this Contract or which reasonably can be implied from such terms as being necessary for providing necessary service as per the Contract.

2.10.4 be deemed to have satisfied himself before submitting his bid as to the correctness and sufficiency of its bid for the services required and of the rates and prices quoted, which rates and prices shall, except insofar as otherwise provided, cover all its obligations under the Contract.

- 2.10.5 give or provide all necessary supervision during the performance of the services and as long thereafter within the warranty period/DLP as Employer may consider necessary for the proper fulfilling of Service Provider's obligations under the Contract.
- 2.10.6 not disrupt the Services of the Employer being carried out by the Service Provider / and shall provide access for carrying out job/services to:
- Employer's personnel(s), and/or
 - any other Contractor(s) / Service Provider(s) employed by Employer, and/or
 - personnel of public authority(ies)/third party(ies)

Further, the Service Provider shall execute the job carefully without causing damage to the existing facility(ies) and facility(ies) of third party(ies) and in case of such happening shall immediately bring to the notice of EIC..

Further, the coordination and inspection of the day-to-day job under the Contract shall be the responsibility of the Engineer-in-Charge (EIC). The EIC or his authorised representative including any statutory authority shall at all reasonable times, have full power and authority to access and inspect the Services wherever in progress either on the Site or at the Service Provider's premises/workshops and the Service Provider shall afford or procure every facility and assistance to carry out such inspection. Such Inspection shall not release the Service Provider from any obligation under the Contract.

2.11 SERVICE PROVIDER'S REPRESENTATIVE & PERSONNEL:

- 2.11.1 Service Provider shall appoint a person ("*Service Provider's Representative*") who shall be responsible for and authorized to represent it at all times during the progress of the Service and to receive and to act on any request made by Employer in the performance of the Service pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
- 2.11.2 Service Provider's Representative shall have full authority to represent and bind the Service Provider in relation to any matter concerning the Service Provider's performance of the services under the Contract and Employer shall be entitled to rely on all the decisions of the Service Provider's Representative as if they were the decisions of the Service Provider.
- 2.11.3 Service Provider's Representative shall supervise, coordinate and ensure the quality of all aspects of his obligations under this Contract. Service Provider shall not change its Representative without the prior approval of Employer.
- 2.11.4 Service Provider's Representative shall liaise with Employer for the proper coordination and timely completion of the Services and on any matter pertaining to the same.
- 2.11.5 Service Provider's Representative shall extend full cooperation to Employer's representatives/inspector in the manner required by them for supervision /inspection/

observation of equipment, material, procedures, performance, reports and records pertaining to Services.

- 2.11.6 Service Provider's Representative shall have complete charge of his personnel engaged in the performance of the Service and to ensure compliance of rules and regulations and safety practice.
- 2.11.7 If the Service Provider's Representative is found not acceptable to the EIC, the Service Provider shall, as soon as practicable, having regard to the requirement of replacing him, after receiving notice of such withdrawal, remove the representative and shall not thereafter employ him again on the Services in any capacity and shall replace him by another representative acceptable to the EIC.

2.12 SERVICE PROVIDER'S EMPLOYEES /PERSONNEL:

The Service Provider in connection with performing the Services and remedying of any defects, shall provide:

- (a) only such skilled and experienced personnel(s) in their respective areas; and
- (b) such skilled, semi-skilled and un-skilled labour as is necessary for the proper and timely fulfilling of the Service Provider's obligations under the Contract.

The Service Provider shall provide skilled / qualified /experienced personnel, if specified in the SCC /Scope of Work.

While engaging the contractual manpower, Service Provider is required to make effort to provide opportunity of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections of society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections.

2.13 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY (CPS):

- 2.13.1 The Service Provider shall provide Contract Performance Security (CPS) to the Employer, within **15** days from the date of notification of award (i.e. FOA/Letter of Acceptance) or the date specified in the notification of award whichever is earlier, for an amount mentioned therein. The CPS shall be returned/refunded three months after Contract completion period and Defects Liability Period (DLP), if any. All costs associated with CPS shall be borne by the Service Provider. No charges or interest shall be payable by the Employer even if the CPS is in the form of a Demand Draft.
- 2.13.1 The Service Provider shall furnish the CPS in the form of a Demand Draft or a Bank Guarantee or an irrevocable Letter of Credit from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, for other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the banks whose BGs are furnished, must be commercial banks having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the bank guarantee itself or separately on a letter head. The bank guarantee or the Letter of Credit shall be submitted in the prescribed format.
- 2.13.3 If the Service Provider or their employees /agents / representatives or Sub-Service Provider (if authorized by Employer) shall damage, break, deface or destroy any property

/equipment belonging to the Employer or third party(ies) during the execution of this Contract, the same shall be made good by the Service Provider at his own expenses and in default thereof, the EIC may cause the same to be made good by other agencies and recover expenses plus 15% overhead from the Service Provider. The decision of EIC in this matter shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.13.4 All compensation, claim or other sums of money payable by the Service Provider to the Employer under terms of this Contract may be deducted from or paid by the encashment of a sufficient part of his Contract Performance Security or from any sums which may be due or may become due to the Service Provider by the Employer on any account whatsoever and in the event of his CPS being reduced by reasons of any such deductions or sale of aforesaid, the Service Provider shall within ten days thereafter make good in form of bank draft(s)/BG/LC (as the case may be) as aforesaid any sum or sums which may have been deducted from or realised by encashment of his CPS, or any part thereof. The Service Provider shall pay to the Employer on demand without protest any balance remaining due. In this regard no interest shall be payable by the Employer to Service Provider for such sum deposited as CPS.

2.13.5 The CPS deposit shall cover the entire Contract value including extra jobs/ services. As long as the CPS submitted at the time of award take cares the extra jobs/ services executed and total executed value are within the awarded Contract price, there is no need for additional CPS. As soon as the total executed value is likely to exceed the ceiling of awarded Contract Value, the Service Provider should furnish additional CPS through DD or submit amendment to existing BG/LC to effect the enhancement of CPS.

2.13.6 Failure of the successful bidder to comply with the requirements of Clause 2.13 shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award, the forfeiture of CPS and any other actions or remedies available to the Employer.

2.14 FAILURE BY THE SERVICE PROVIDER TO COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT:

2.14.1 If the Service Provider refuses or fails to provide the Service or any part thereof with such diligence as will ensure its performance within the time specified in the Contract or extension thereof or fails to perform any of his obligation under the Contract or in any manner commits a breach of any of the provisions of the Contract it shall be open to the Employer at its option by written notice to the Service Provider:

- a) **TO DETERMINE THE CONTRACT** in which event the Contract shall stand terminated and shall cease to be in force and effect on and from the date appointed by the Employer on that behalf, whereupon the Service Provider shall stop forthwith any of the Service then in progress, except such Service as the Employer may, in writing, require to be done to safeguard any property or work or installations from damage, and the Employer, for its part, may take over the Service remaining unfinished by the Service Provider and complete the same through another service provider or by other means, at the risk and cost of the

Service Provider, and any of his sureties if any, shall be liable to the Employer for any excess cost occasioned by such service having to be so taken over and obtained by the Employer over and above the cost at the rates specified in the schedule of quantities and rate/prices.

- b) WITHOUT DETERMINING THE Contract to take over the Service of the Service Provider or any part thereof and complete the same through other service provider or by other means at the risk and cost of the Service Provider. The Service Provider and any of his sureties are liable to the Employer for any excess cost over and above the cost at the rates specified in the Schedule of Quantities/ rates, occasioned by such services having been taken over and completed by the Employer.

2.14.2 In such events of Clause 2.14.1(a) or (b) above, the following shall be applicable:-

- c) The whole or part of the Contract Performance Security furnished by the Service Provider is liable to be forfeited without prejudice to the right of the Employer to recover from the Service Provider the excess cost referred to in the sub-clause aforesaid. The Employer shall also have the right of taking possession and utilising in completing the services or any part thereof, such as materials, equipment and plants available at service site belonging to the Service Provider as may be necessary and the Service Provider shall not be entitled for any compensation for use or damage to such materials, equipment and plant.
- d) The amount that may have become due to the Service Provider on account of service already executed by him shall not be payable to him until after the expiry of Six (6) calendar months reckoned from the date of termination of Contract or from the taking over of the Service or part thereof by the Employer as the case may be, during which period the responsibility for faulty material or workmanship in respect of such service shall, under the Contract, rest exclusively with the Service Provider. This amount shall be subject to deduction of any amounts due from the Contract to the Employer under the terms of the Contract authorised or required to be reserved or retained by the Employer.

2.14.3 Before taking any action as per Clause 2.14.1(a) or (b) if in the judgment of the Employer, the default or defaults committed by the Service Provider is/are curable and can be cured by the Service Provider if an opportunity given to him, then the Employer may issue Notice in writing calling the Service Provider to cure the default within such time specified in the Notice.

2.14.4 The Employer shall also have the right to proceed or take action as per 2.14.1(a) or (b) above, in the event that the Service Provider becomes bankrupt, insolvent, compounds with his creditors, assigns the Contract in favour of his creditors or any other person(s) or being a company or a corporation goes into voluntary liquidation, provided that in the said events it shall not be necessary for the Employer to give any prior notice to the Service Provider.

2.14.5 Termination of the Contract as provided for in sub- clause 2.14.1(a) above shall not prejudice or affect their rights of the Employer which may have accrued upto the date of such termination.

2.15 SERVICE PROVIDER REMAINS LIABLE TO PAY COMPENSATION IF ACTION NOT TAKEN UNDER CLAUSE 2.14

2.15.1 If in any case in which any of the powers conferred upon the Employer by clause 2.14 thereof shall have become exercisable and the same had not been exercised, the non-exercise thereof shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions hereof and such powers shall notwithstanding be exercisable in the event of any further case of default by the Service Provider for which by any clause or clauses hereof he is declared liable to pay compensation amounting to the whole of his Contract Performance Security, and the liability of the Service Provider for past and future compensation shall remain unaffected. In the event of the Employer putting in force the power under above sub-clause 2.14 (a) or 2.14 (b) vested in him under the preceding clause he may, if he so desired, take possession of all or any tools and plants, materials and stores at the site thereof belonging to the Service Provider or procured by him and intended to be used for the execution of the Service or any part thereof paying or allowing for the same in account at the Contract rates or in case of these not being applicable, at current market rates to be certified by the EIC whose certificate thereof shall be final, otherwise the EIC may give notice in writing to the Service Provider or Service Provider's Representatives requiring him to remove such tools, plant, materials or stores from the premises (within a time to be specified in such notice).

Failure of any action by the Service Provider for removal of material/tools/plant/store etc. within the period mentioned in notice of EIC, the Employer shall also be entitled to recover handling and storage charges @5% of the estimated value of material tools/plant/store for each month or part of a month without relieving the Service Provider from any other related liability. In the event of the Service Provider's failure to remove the same within a period of 6 months or as decided by the EIC, the EIC may take action for removal through auction or private sale on behalf of the Service Provider and at his risk in all respects. The Service Provider shall be liable to pay the Employer the handling & storage charges per month or a part of the month from the date of serving the notice by the EIC to the date of removal of the materials by the Employer plus overhead charges @ 15% of sale value of such materials. In case of negative or zero sale value, the overhead charges shall be applicable on the handling & storage charges. The decision of EIC w.r.t. such removal and the amount of the proceeds shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.16 CHANGE IN CONSTITUTION:

2.16.1 Where the Service Provider is a partnership firm, the prior approval of the Employer shall be obtained in writing, before any change is made in the constitution of the firm. Where the Service Provider is an individual or a Hindu undivided family business concern, such approval as aforesaid shall, likewise be obtained before such Service Provider enters into

any agreement with other parties, where under, the reconstituted firm would have the right to carry out the service hereby undertaken by the Service Provider. In either case if prior approval as aforesaid is not obtained, the Contract shall be deemed to have been allotted in contravention of clause 2.23 hereof.

2.17 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:

2.17.1 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR DEATH

If the Service Provider is an individual or a proprietary concern and the individual or the proprietor dies or if the Service Provider is a partnership concern and one of the partner dies then unless, the Employer is satisfied that the legal representative of the individual or the proprietary concern or the surviving partners are capable of carrying out and completing Contract, the Employer is entitled to cancel the Contract for the uncompleted part without being in any way liable for any compensation payment to the estate of the deceased Service Provider and/or to the surviving partners of the Service Provider's firm on account of the cancellation of Contract. The decision of the Employer/EIC in such assessment shall be final & binding on the parties. In the event of such cancellation, the Employer shall not hold the estate of the deceased Service Provider and/or the surviving partners of Service Provider's firm liable for any damages for non-completion of the Contract.

2.17.2 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT IN CASE OF LIQUIDATION / BANKRUPTCY, ETC.

If the Service Provider shall dissolve or become bankrupt or insolvent or cause or suffer any receiver to be appointed of his business of any assets thereof compound with his Creditors, or being a corporation commence to be wound up, not being a member's voluntary winding up for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction, or carry on its business under a Receiver for the benefits of its Creditors any of them, Employer shall be at liberty to terminate the Contract forthwith upon coming to know of the happening of any such event as aforesaid by notice in writing to the Service Provider or to give the Receiver or Liquidator or other person, the option of carrying out the Contract subject to his providing a guarantee up to an amount to be agreed upon by the Employer for due and faithful performance of the Contract.

2.17.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT FOR CORRUPT / FRAUDULENT / COLLUSIVE / COERCIVE PRACTICES AND NON-PERFORMANCE

If the Bidder/Service Provider is found to have indulged in Corrupt/ Fraudulent /Collusive/Coercive practices, the Contract shall be terminated and the Bidder/ Service Provider shall be banned for future business with IGGL. The detailed procedure for banning including suspension in this regard may be referred as enclosed as Appendix 1.

Due to non-performance of the Service Provider leading to termination of the Contract, the Service Provider initially shall be put on suspension list and thereafter on holiday list of Employer for a period mentioned in the detailed procedure, to be reckoned from the date of communication by Owner/Employer. The detailed procedure for evaluation of performance in this regard may be referred as enclosed as Appendix 2.

2.17.4 TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract, the Employer may, by 30 (Thirty) days written notice, terminate the Contract in whole or in part. In addition to the payment mentioned at clause 2.18, the Service Provider shall be compensated for de-mobilization and other costs incurred at mutually negotiated terms.

In case of such termination, the obligation of the Employer to pay, shall be limited to the extent of work/job completed by the Service Provider as per provision of the Contract upto the date of termination, subject to the Service Provider complying with other terms of the Contract.

Notwithstanding the termination of the Contract, the parties shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Contract that reasonably require some action or forbearance after such termination.

2.18 AMOUNT PAYABLE IN CASE OF TERMINATION:

2.18.1 In all cases of termination herein set forth, the obligation of the Employer to pay, shall be limited to the extent of service rendered by Service Provider as per provision of the Contract upto the date of termination, subject to the Service Provider complying with other terms of the Contract. Notwithstanding the termination of the Contract, the parties shall continue to be bound by the provisions of this Contract that reasonably require some action or forbearance after such termination.

2.19 MEMBERS OF THE EMPLOYER NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE:

2.19.1 No Director, or official or employee of the Employer shall in any way be personally bound or liable for the acts or obligations of the Employer under the Contract or answerable for any default or omission in the observance or performance of any of the acts, matters or things which are herein contained.

2.20 EMPLOYER NOT BOUND BY PERSONAL REPRESENTATIONS:

2.20.1 The Service Provider shall not be entitled to any increase on the scheduled rates or any other right or claim whatsoever by reason of any representation, explanation statement or

alleged representation, promise or guarantees given or alleged to have been given to him by any person.

2.21 FORCE MAJEURE:

2.21.1 In the event of either party being rendered unable by Force Majeure to perform any obligations required to be performed by them under the Contract the relative obligation of the party affected by such Force Majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period during which Force Majeures event lasts. The cost and loss sustained by the either party shall be borne by the respective parties.

The term "Force Majeures" as employed herein shall include:

- (a) act of terrorism;
- (b) riot, war, invasion, act of foreign enemies, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), civil war, rebellion, revolution, insurrection of military or usurped power;
- (c) ionising radiation or contamination, radio activity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste from the combustion of nuclear fuel, radioactive toxic explosive or other hazardous properties of any explosive assembly or nuclear component;
- (d) epidemics, earthquakes, flood, fire, hurricanes, typhoons or other physical natural disaster, but excluding weather conditions regardless of severity; and
- (e) freight embargoes, strikes at national or state-wide level or industrial disputes at a national or state-wide level in any country where Works/Services are performed, and which affect an essential portion of the Works/Services but excluding any industrial dispute which is specific to the performance of the Works/Services or the Contract.

For the avoidance of doubt, inclement weather, third party breach, delay in supply of materials (other than due to a nationwide transporters' strike) or commercial hardship shall not constitute a Force Majeure event.

2.21.2 Notification of Force Majeure

The affected party shall notify within 10 (ten) days of becoming aware of or the date it ought to have become aware of the occurrence of an event of Force Majeure giving full particulars of the event of Force Majeure and the reasons for the event of Force Majeure preventing the affected party from, or delaying the affected party in performing its obligations under the Contract.

2.21.3 Right of either party to terminate

If an event of Force Majeure occurs and its effect continues for a period of 180 (one hundred eighty) days or more in a continuous period of 365 (three hundred sixty five) days after notice has been given under this clause, either party may terminate the Contract by issuing a written notice of 30 (thirty) days to the other party.

Further, the Service Provider shall with all reasonable diligence remove from the Site all the Service Provider's equipment and shall give similar facilities to his Sub Service Provider to do so.

2.21.4 Payment in case of termination due to Force Majeure

The Contract Price attributable to the Works/Services performed till the date of the commencement of the relevant event of Force Majeure with effective recovery/ retention shall be payable to Service Provider.

The Service Provider has no entitlement and Employer has no liability for:

- a) any costs, losses, expenses, damages or the payment of any part of the Total Contract Price during an event of Force Majeure; and
- b) any delay costs in any way incurred by the Service Provider due to an event of Force Majeure.

2.21.5 Time for performance of the relative obligation suspended by the Force Majeure shall then stand extended by the period for which such cause lasts.

2.21.6 Outbreak of War:

If during the currency of the Contract there shall be an out break of war whether declared or not, in that part of the World which whether financially or otherwise materially affect the execution of the Work, the Service Provider shall unless and until the Contract is terminated under the provisions in this clause continue to use his best endeavour to complete the execution of the Work/Services, provided always that the Employer shall be entitled, at any time after such out break of war to terminate or re-negotiate the Contract by giving notice in writing to the Service Provider and upon such notice being given the Contract shall, save as to the rights of the parties under this clause and to the operation of the clauses entitled settlement of Disputes and Arbitration hereof, be terminated but without prejudice to the right of either party in respect of any antecedent breach thereof.

2.22 PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE:

2.22.1 Time is the essence of the Contract. In case the Service Provider fails to mobilize / deploy the required manpower and the complete equipments so as to commence the Services within Mobilisation Period and complete the Services within the stipulated period, then, unless such failure is due to Force Majeure as defined in Clause 2.21 herein above or due to Employer's defaults, the total Value of Contract shall be reduced by ½ (half) % of the total Value of Contract per complete week of delay or part thereof subject to a maximum of 5 (five) % of the total Value of Contract, by way of reduction in price for delay and not as penalty.

The Employer shall be at liberty to adjust or deduct the said amount from amount due to the Service Provider / it's Contract Performance Security payable on demand.

The decision of the EIC with respect to applicability of Price Reduction Schedule shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

2.22.2 The parties agree that this is a genuine pre-estimate of the loss/damage which will be suffered by the Employer on account of delay on the part of the Service Provider and the said amount will be adjusted for the amount payable to the Service Provider, without there being any proof of the actual loss or damages having been caused by such delay/breach.

2.22.3 The Price Reduction will be calculated on the basis of total Value of Contract / executed Value of Contract (as the case may be) excluding taxes and duties where such taxes and duties have been shown separately in the Contract.

2.22.4 As mentioned above, in case of delay in execution of Contract, Service Provider will raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Clause. If Service Provider has raised the invoice for full value, then Service Provider will issue Credit Note towards the applicable Price Reduction Schedule amount.

In case Service Provider fails to submit the invoice for reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, IGGL will release the payment to Service Provider after effecting the Price Reduction Schedule clause.

In the event any financial implication arises on IGGL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of Service Provider.

2.23 ASSIGNMENT/SUBLET:

2.23.1 The Service Provider shall not, save with previous written consent of the Engineer-in-charge, sublet, transfer or assign the Contract or any part thereof or interest therein or benefit or advantage thereof in any manner whatsoever. Provided, nevertheless, that any such consent shall not relieve the Service Provider from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract.

2.23.2 The basic scope of Services cannot be sublet. However, on specific request of the Service Provider and subject to written consent of Employer, the Service Provider may sublet allied/incidental jobs related to the Services. Such consent shall not relieve the Service Provider from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the Contract and Service Provider shall be fully responsible for the Services hereunder and the execution and performance of the Contract.

2.23.3 Sub-letting of whole Contract is prohibited. An undertaking to this effect will be given by Service Provider along with each invoice/ bill.

2.24 LIENS:

- 2.24.1 If, at any time there should be evidence of any lien or claim for which the Employer might have become liable and which is chargeable to the Service Provider, the Employer shall have the right to retain out of any payment then due or thereafter to become due an amount sufficient to completely indemnify the Employer against such lien or claim and if such lien or claim be valid, the Employer may pay and discharge the same and deduct the amount so paid from any money which may be or may become due and payable to the Service Provider. If any lien or claim remain unsettled after all payments are made, the Service Provider shall refund or pay to the Employer all money that the latter may be compelled to pay in discharging such lien or claim including all costs and reasonable expenses.
- 2.24.2 The Employer shall have lien on all materials, equipments including those brought by the Service Provider for the purpose of providing service.
- 2.24.3 The final payment shall not become due until the Service Provider delivers to the EIC a complete release or waiver of all liens arising or which may arise out of his agreement or receipt in full or certification by the Service Provider in a form approved by EIC that all invoices for labour, materials, services have been paid in lien thereof and if required by the EIC in any case an affidavit that so far as the Service Provider has knowledge or information the releases and receipts include all the labour and material for which a lien could be filled.
- 2.24.4 Service Provider will indemnify and hold the Employer harmless, for a period of two years after the issue of Completion/Execution Certificate, from all liens and other encumbrances against the Employer on account of debts or claims alleged to be due from the Service Provider or his Sub-Service Provider to any person and on behalf of Employer, the Service Provider will defend at his own expense, any claim or litigation brought against the Employer or the Service Provider including Sub-Service Provider in connection therewith. Service Provider shall defend or contest at his own expense, any fresh claim or litigation against the Employer by any person including his Sub-Service Provider, till its satisfactory settlement even after the expiry of two years from the date of issue of Completion/Execution Certificate.

2.25 DELAYS BY EMPLOYER OR HIS AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE:

- 2.25.1 In case the Service Provider's performance is delayed due to any act or omission on the part of the Employer or his authorized Representative, then the Service Provider shall be given due extension of time for the completion of the Service, to the extent such omission on the part of the Employer has caused delay in the Service Provider's performance of his Services.
- 2.25.2 No adjustment in Contract Price shall be allowed for reasons of such delays and extensions granted except as provided in Tender Document, where the Employer reserves the right to seek indulgence of Service Provider to maintain the agreed Time Schedule of

Completion. In such an event the Service Provider shall be obliged to provide Service for additional time beyond stipulated time including Off-days / Holidays or by enhancing resources to achieve the completion date/interim targets.

2.26 NO WAIVER OF RIGHTS:

2.26.1 None of the terms and conditions of this Contract shall be deemed waived by either party unless such waiver is executed in writing by the duly authorized representative of both the parties.

2.27 CERTIFICATE NOT TO AFFECT RIGHT OF EMPLOYER AND LIABILITY OF SERVICE PROVIDER:

2.27.1 No interim payment certificate(s) issued by the EIC of the Employer, nor any sum paid on account by the Employer, nor any extension of time for execution of the service granted by Employer shall affect or prejudice the rights of the Employer against the Service Provider or relieve the Service Provider of his obligations for the due performance of the Contract, or be interpreted as approval of the Service done and no certificate shall create liability for the Employer to pay for alterations, amendments, variations or additional services not ordered, in writing, by Employer or discharge the liability of the Service Provider for the payment of damages whether due, ascertained, or certified or not or any sum against the payment of which he is bound to indemnify the Employer.

2.28 LANGUAGE AND MEASURES:

2.28.1 All documents pertaining to the Contract including Specifications, Schedules, Notices, Correspondence, operating and maintenance Instructions or any other writing shall be written in English/Hindi language. The Metric System of measurement shall be used in the Contract unless otherwise specified.

2.29 RELEASE OF INFORMATION:

2.29.1 The Service Provider shall not communicate or use in advertising, publicity, sales releases or in any other medium, photographs, or other reproduction of the Service under this Contract or description of the site dimensions, quantity, quality or other information concerning the Service unless prior written permission has been obtained from the Employer.

2.30 COMPLETION PERIOD, CONTRACT PERIOD AND COMPLETION OF CONTRACT:

2.30.1 The Completion Period of Service and Contract Period shall be as mentioned in Special Conditions of Contract.

2.30.2 Unless terminated under the provisions of any other relevant clause, this Contract shall be deemed to have been completed at the expiration of the Defect Liability Period as provided for under the Contract.

2.31 INDEPENDENT CAPACITY

2.31.1 The parties intend that an independent Service Provider relationship will be created by this Contract. The Service Provider and his/her employees or agents performing under this Contract are not employees or agents of the Employer. The Service Provider will neither hold himself/herself out as nor claim to be an officer or employee of the Employer by reasons hereof, nor will the Service Provider make any claim of right, privilege or benefit that would accrue to such employee under law. Conduct and control of work will be solely with the Service Provider.

2.32 NOTICE

2.32.1 **TO THE SERVICE PROVIDER:** Any notice to be given to the Service Provider or his duly authorised representative at the job Site under the terms of the Contract may be served by the Employer by facsimile / e-mail or through registered post/Courier at the address/contact information furnished by the Service Provider. Proof of issue of any such notice could be conclusive of the Service Provider having been duly informed of all contents therein.

2.32.2 **TO THE EMPLOYER:** Any notice to be given to the EIC of the Employer under the terms of the Contract may be served by the Service Provider, by facsimile / e-mail or delivering the same through registered post /Courier at the concerned site office.

2.32.3 Either party may change a nominated address to another address in the country where the Services are being provided by prior notice to the other party, with a copy to EIC and the EIC may do so by prior notice to both the parties. The decision of EIC in this regard shall be final and binding on the parties.

2.33 CONFIDENTIALITY:

The Service Provider, it's Sub-Service Provider and their personnel shall not, either during the term or within two (2) years after the expiration of this Contract, disclose any proprietary or confidential information related to Service/project, this Contract, or Employer's business or operations without the prior written consent of the Employer.

2.34 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT:

The Service Provider shall retain the copy right and other intellectual property rights in the Service Provider's document and other design documents made by (or on behalf of) the Service Provider.



Subject to the confidentiality obligations, by signing the Contract, within the Contract Price, the Service Provider shall be deemed to give to the Employer a non-terminable, transferable, non-exclusive and royalty-free right to copy, use and communicate the Service Provider's documents for the operation, maintenance, repair of the Service and Statutory purposes, but not for any other purpose. Such documents of the Service Provider shall not be used, copied or communicated to a third party by or on behalf of the Employer for the purposes other than those permitted, without the Service Provider's Consent.

3.0 PERFORMANCE OF SERVICE**3.1 EXECUTION OF SERVICES:**

3.1.1 All Services shall be provided in strict conformity with the provisions of the Contract Documents and with such explanatory detailed specification and instruction as may be furnished from time to time to the Service Provider by EIC. The Service Provider shall undertake to perform all Services under this Contract with all reasonable skill, diligence and care in accordance with sound industry practice or international / national standards, wherever applicable (as the case may be) to the satisfaction of the Employer and accept full responsibility for the satisfactory quality of such services as performed by them.

3.2 CHANGES IN SERVICES:

3.2.1 During the performance of the Services, EIC / Employer may make a change in the Services within the general scope of this Contract including, but not limited to, changes in methodology and minor additions to or deletions from the Services and Service Provider shall render the service as changed. Changes of this nature will be affected by a written order (i.e. Amendment) by the Employer. The time of completion of the said job may be extended for the part of the particular job at the discretion of Engineer-In-Charge, for only such alterations or substitutions of the Services, as he may consider just and reasonable.

3.2.2 If any change result in an increase in compensation payable to Service Provider or in terms of a credit to be passed on to Employer, Service Provider shall submit to EIC an estimate of the amount of such compensation or credit in a form prescribed by Employer. Such estimates shall be based on the rates shown in the Schedule of Rates. Upon review of Service Provider's estimate, Employer shall establish and set forth in the written order the amount of the compensation or credit for the change or a basis for determining a reasonable compensation or credit for the change.

3.3 ACTION AND COMPENSATION IN CASE OF POOR SERVICE:

3.3.1 If it shall appear to the EIC that any service has been rendered with unsound, imperfect or unskilled way, or with materials /manpower of any inferior description, or that any materials / manpower provided by the Service Provider for the execution of the Service are unsound, or of a quality inferior to that Contracted for, or otherwise not in accordance with the Contract, the Service Provider shall on demand in writing from the EIC or his authorized representative specifying the Service, materials or manpower complained of notwithstanding that the same may have been inadvertently passed, certified and paid for, forthwith rectify the service so specified and at his own cost and in the event of failure to do so within the period specified by the EIC in his demand aforesaid, the Service Provider shall be liable to pay compensation at the rate of 1 % (One percent) of the estimated cost of the whole Service, for every week limited to a maximum of 10% (ten percent) of the value of the whole Service, in event of his failure to do so the EIC may on

expiry of notice period rectify/re-execute the Service as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Service Provider or may terminate the contract due to non-performance. The decision of the EIC as to any question arising under this clause shall be final and conclusive.

3.4 SUSPENSION OF SERVICES:

3.4.1 Subject to the provisions of sub-para 3.4.2 of this clause, the Service Provider shall, if ordered in writing by the EIC, temporarily suspend the Services or any part thereof for such written order and not proceed with the Service therein ordered to be suspended until, he shall have received a written order to proceed therewith. The Service Provider shall not be entitled to claim compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of temporary suspension of the Services aforesaid. An extension of time for completion, corresponding with the delay caused by any such suspension of the Services as aforesaid will be granted to the Service Provider should he apply for the same provided that the suspension was not consequent to any default or failure on the part of the Service Provider.

3.4.2 In case of suspensions of entire Service, ordered in writing by EIC, for a period of more than two months, the Service Provider shall have the option to terminate the Contract.

3.5 DEFECTS LIABILITY PERIOD:

3.5.1 The Service Provider unless otherwise specified elsewhere in the tender document shall guarantee the installation/Service for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of Service mentioned in the Completion Certificate issued by the EIC. Any damage or defect that may arise or lie undiscovered at the time of issue of Completion Certificate, connected in any way with the equipment or materials supplied by him or in the workmanship, shall be rectified or replaced by the Service Provider at his own expense as deemed necessary by the EIC. In case of default, the EIC may carry out such services by other service provider(s) and deduct actual cost incurred towards labour, supervision and materials consumables or otherwise plus 15% towards overheads from any sums that may then be or at any time thereafter, become due to the Service Provider or from his Contract Performance Security, or the proceeds of sale thereof or a sufficient part on thereof. The decision of EIC in this regard shall be final and binding.

3.5.2 If the Service Provider feels that any variation in Service or in quality of materials or proportions would be beneficial or necessary to fulfill the guarantees called for, he shall bring this to the notice of the EIC in writing. If during the period of liability any portion of the Service/Equipment, is found defective and is rectified/ replaced, the period of liability of 12 months for such equipment/ portion of Service shall be operative from the date such rectification/ replacement are carried out and Contract Performance Guarantee shall be furnished separately for the extended period of liability for that portion of Service/ Equipment only. However, in no such case extension will exceed 24 months from the date of initial DLP. Notwithstanding the above provisions the supplier's,

guarantees/warrantees for the replaced/rectified Equipment/Service shall also be passed on to the Employer.

3.6 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:

3.6.1 **APPLICATION FOR COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:** When the Service Provider fulfills his obligation under the Contract he shall be eligible to apply for Completion Certificate. The EIC shall normally issue to the Service Provider the Completion Certificate within one month after receiving any application thereof from the Service Provider after verifying from the completion documents and satisfying himself that the Service has been rendered in accordance with and as set out in the Contract Documents. The Service Provider, after obtaining the Completion Certificate, is eligible to present the final bill for the Service executed by him under the terms of Contract.

Completion of jobs/services for issuance of completion certificate shall constitute completion of jobs/ services as per provisions of LOA/Contract duly accepted and certified by EIC.

3.6.2 **COMPLETION CERTIFICATE:** Within one month from receipt of application from Service Provider after the completion of the Service in all respects as specified above at clause no. 3.6.1, the Service Provider shall be furnished with a certificate by the EIC of such completion, but no certificate shall be given nor shall the Service be deemed to have been rendered until all scaffolding, Equipment(s) & machine(s), surplus materials and rubbish brought for/ generated during execution of service is cleared off the Site completely. EIC's certification about completion of service in all aspects shall be binding and conclusive.

3.6.3 **COMPLETION CERTIFICATE DOCUMENTS:** For the purpose of Completion, the following documents will be deemed to form the completion documents:

- i) The technical documents according to which the Service was carried out.
- ii) Material appropriation, Statement for the materials issued by the Employer for the Service and list of surplus materials returned to the Employer's store duly supported by necessary documents

3.6.4 **EXECUTION CERTIFICATE:**

Execution Certificate against Rate/ Maintenance contract shall be issued by EIC against written request from Service Provider.

3.7 FINAL DECISION & FINAL CERTIFICATE:

3.7.1 Upon expiry of the period of liability and subject to the Engineer-in-Charge being satisfied that the Service Provider has in all respect duly made-up any shortfall and performed all his obligations under the Contract, the Engineer-in- Charge shall (without prejudice to the rights of the Employer to retain the provisions of relevant Clause hereof) otherwise give a certificate herein referred to as the Final Certificate to that effect. The

Service Provider shall not be considered to have fulfilled the whole of his obligations under Contract until Final Certificate shall have been given by the Engineer-In- Charge.

3.8 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

3.8.1 Notwithstanding anything contrary contained herein, the aggregate total liability of Service Provider to Employer under the Contract shall not exceed the Total Contract Value, except that this clause shall not limit the liability of the Service Provider for following:

- (a) In the event of breach of any Applicable Law;
- (b) In the event of fraud, willful misconduct or illegal or unlawful acts, or gross Negligence of the Service Provider or any person acting on behalf of the Service Provider; or
- (c) In the event of acts or omissions of the Service Provider which are contrary to the most elementary rules of diligence which a conscientious Service Provider would have followed in similar circumstances; or
- (d) In the event of any claim or loss or damage arising out of infringement of Intellectual Property; or
- (e) For any damage to any third party, including death or injury of any third party caused by the Service Provider or any person or firm acting on behalf of the Service Provider in executing the Works/Services.

However, neither party shall be liable to the other Party for any indirect nor consequential loss or damage like loss of use, loss of profit, loss of production or business interruption which is connected with any claim arising under the Contract.

3.9 INDEMNITY:

3.9.1 If any action is brought before a Court, Tribunal or any other Authority against the Employer or an officer or agent of the Employer, for the failure, omission or neglect on the part of the Service Provider to perform any acts, matters, covenants or things under the Contract, or damage or injury caused by the alleged omission or negligence on the part of the Service Provider, his agents, representatives or his Sub- Service Provider's, or in connection with any claim based on lawful demands of Sub-Service Provider's servicemen suppliers or employees, the Service Provider, shall in such cases indemnify and keep the Employer and/or their representatives harmless from all losses, damages, expenses or decrees arising out of such action.

4.0 PAYMENT, INSURANCE AND TAXES**4.1 DEDUCTION FROM THE CONTRACT PRICE:**

4.1.1 All costs, damages or expenses which Employer may have paid or incurred, which under the provisions of the Contract, the Service Provider is liable to pay to the Employer. All such claims shall be claimed by the Employer from the Service Provider regularly as and when they fall due. Such claims shall be paid by the Service Provider within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the corresponding bills/ claims and if not paid by the Service Provider within the said period, the Employer may, then, deduct the amount from any immediate moneys due to the Service Provider like R.A Bills, Final Bills, Contract Performance Security or any payment becoming due to the Service Provider under the Contract or may be recovered by actions of law or otherwise, if the Service Provider fails to satisfy the Employer of such claims.

4.2 SCHEDULE OF RATES AND PAYMENTS:**4.2.1 SERVICE PROVIDER'S REMUNERATION:**

The price to be paid by the Employer to Service Provider for the whole of the Service to be done and for the performance of all the obligations undertaken by the Service Provider under the Contract Documents shall be ascertained by the application of the respective Schedule of Rates (the inclusive nature of which is more particularly defined by way of application but not of limitation, with the succeeding sub-clause of this clause) and payment to be made accordingly for the Services actually executed and approved by the Engineer-in-Charge. The sum so ascertained shall (except only as and to the extent expressly provided herein) constitute the sole and inclusive remuneration of the Service Provider under the Contract and no further or other payment whatsoever shall be or become due or payable to the Service Provider under the Contract.

4.2.2 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO BE INCLUSIVE:

The prices/rates quoted by the Service Provider shall remain firm till the issue of Final Certificate and shall not be subject to escalation. Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover all costs, expenses and liabilities of every description and all risks of every kind to be taken in rendering the services to the Employer by the Service Provider. The Service Provider shall be deemed to have known the nature, scope, magnitude and the extent of the service though the Contract Document may not fully and precisely furnish/specify them. The Tenderer shall be deemed to include the requisite services as may be required to complete the Services properly including remedying of any defect therein.

4.2.3 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS, MATERIALS, LABOUR ETC.:

Without in any way limiting the provisions of the preceding sub-clause the Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover the cost of all construction equipment, temporary work (except as provided for herein), pumps, materials, labour, insurance, fuel, consumables, stores & appliances and such other items / equipments / materials as required for carrying out the services by the Service Provider and all other matters in connection with each item in the Schedule of Rates and the execution of the Service or any portion thereof finished, complete in every respect and maintained as shown or described in the Contract Documents or as may be ordered in writing during the continuance of the Contract.

4.2.4 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER ROYALTIES, RENTS AND CLAIMS:

The Schedule of Rates (i.e., Value of Contract) shall be deemed to include and cover the cost of all royalties and fees for the articles and processes, protected by letters, patent or otherwise incorporated in or used in connection with the Service, also all royalties, rents and other payments in connection with obtaining materials of whatsoever kind for the Service and shall include an indemnity to the Employer which the Service Provider hereby gives against all actions, proceedings, claims, damages, costs and expenses arising from the incorporation in or use in the Service of any such articles, processes or materials, octroi or other municipal or local Board Charges, if levied on materials, equipment or machineries to be brought to site for use for Services shall be borne by the Service Provider.

4.2.5 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER TAXES AND DUTIES:

No exemption or reduction of Customs Duties, GST, Works Contract Tax or any port dues, transport charges, stamp duties or Central or State Government or local Body or Municipal Taxes or duties, taxes or charges (from or of any other body), entry tax, whatsoever, will be granted or obtained, all of which expenses shall be deemed to be included in and covered by the Schedule of Rates, unless mentioned specifically elsewhere in the Tender Document. The Service Provider shall also obtain and pay for all permits/licenses or other privileges necessary to complete the Service.

4.2.6 SCHEDULE OF RATES TO COVER RISKS OF DELAY:

The Schedule of Rates shall be deemed to include and cover the risk of all possibilities of delay and interference with the Service Provider's conduct/performance of Services which occurs from any causes including orders of the Employer in the exercise of his power and on account of extension of time granted due to various reasons and for all other possible or probable causes of delay.

4.2.7 SCHEDULE OF RATES CANNOT BE ALTERED:

For Service under unit rate basis, no alteration will be allowed in the Schedule of Rates by reason of services or any part of them being modified, altered, extended, diminished or committed. The Schedule of Rates are fully inclusive of rates which have been fixed

by the Service Provider and agreed to by the Employer and cannot be altered. For lumpsum Contracts, the payment will be made according to the Service actually carried out, for which purpose an item wise, or work wise Schedule of Rates shall be furnished, suitable for evaluating the value of Service provided and preparing running account bill. Payment for any additional Service which is not covered in the Schedule of Rates shall only be released on issuance of Amendment to LOA/Contract by the Employer.

4.3 PROCEDURE FOR BILLING OF SERVICES:

4.3.1 BILLING PROCEDURE:

Following procedures shall be adopted for billing of services executed by the Service Provider.

4.3.1.1 The Bill(s) complete in all respect with details and enclosure(s) is to be submitted by Service Provider in line with terms of the Contract. Employer shall make all endeavour to release payments of undisputed amount of the bills submitted within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of certification by the Engineer-in-Charge.

4.3.1.2 **COMPUTERISED BILLING SYSTEM:** IGGL has introduced Computerised Billing System whereby whenever the Bill(s) are submitted in IGGL by a Service Provider, a receipt number is usually generated. The Service Provider may also know the status of the Bill through IGGL's website.

4.3.2 MODE OF MEASUREMENT:

The payment shall be made based on the mode of measurement as specified in the Contract. Otherwise, the mode of measurement shall be adopted as per latest Indian Standard Specifications.

4.4 NOTICE OF CLAIMS FOR ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS:

4.4.1 Should the Service Provider consider that he is entitled to any extra payment for any extra/additional Job(s)/Service(s) or material change in original Specifications carried out by him in respect of job, he shall forthwith give notice in writing to the Engineer-in-Charge that he claims extra payment. Such notice shall be given to the Engineer-in-Charge upon which Service Provider bases such claims and such notice shall contain full particulars of the nature of such claim with full details of amount claimed. Irrespective of any provision in the Contract to the contrary, the Service Provider must intimate his intention to lodge claim on the Employer within 10 (ten) days of the commencement of happening of the event and quantify the claim within 30 (thirty) days, failing which the Service Provider will lose his right to claim any compensation/reimbursement/damages etc. Failure on the part of Service Provider to put forward any claim without the necessary particulars as above within the time above specified shall be an absolute waiver thereof. No omission by Employer to reject any such claim and no delay in dealing therewith shall be waiver by Employer of any of these rights in respect thereof.

4.4.2 Engineer-in-Charge shall review such claims within a reasonable period of time and cause to discharge these in a manner considered appropriate after due deliberations thereon. However, Service Provider shall be obliged to carry on with the Jobs/services during the period in which his claims are under consideration by the Employer, irrespective of the outcome of such claims, where additional payments for Services considered extra are justifiable in accordance with the Contract provisions, Employer shall arrange to release the same in the same manner as for normal job payments. Such of the extra services so admitted by Employer shall be governed by all the terms, conditions, stipulations and specifications as are applicable for the Contract. The rates for extra services shall generally be the unit rates provided for in the Contract. In the event unit rates for extra services so executed are not available as per Contract, payments may either be released on day work basis for which daily/hourly rates for workmen and hourly rates for equipment rental shall apply, or on the unit rate for Services executed shall be derived by interpolation/ extrapolation of unit rates already existing in the Contract. In all the matters pertaining to applicability of rate and admittance of otherwise of an extra service claim(s) of Service Provider, the decision of Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

4.5 INSURANCE:

4.5.1 Service Provider shall, at his own expense, arrange appropriate insurance to cover all risks assumed by the Service Provider under this Contract in respect of its personnel deputed under this Contract as well as Service Provider's equipment, tools and any other belongings of the Service Provider or their personnel during the entire period of their engagement in connection with this Contract. Employer will have no liability on this account. The Personnel covered must be covered to meet the liability under Employee Compensation Act.

4.5.2 The provisions of this Clause shall in no way limit the liability of the Service Provider under the Contract.

4.5.3 If the Service Provider neglects, fails, or refuses to obtain or maintain insurances required to be effected, or fails to provide certification etc., the Employer has the right to procure and maintain policies at Service Provider's expense plus administrative cost of 10% of the amount of Insurance premium.

4.5.4 INSURANCE TYPES:

Service Provider shall at all time during the currency of the Contract provide, pay for and maintain the following insurance amongst others:

- a Employee Compensation and Employer's common law liability insurance covering liability to employees of the Service Provider under the laws of their place or employment or place or injury, arising out of injury sustained in connection with any of the services. This insurance will be extended where

submitted by law, to indemnify the Employer against any statutory liability which it may incur towards injured employees of the Service Provider. A proof of the same should be submitted to EIC for liability in line with Employees Compensation Act.

- b. General Public Liability Insurance covering liabilities including contractual liability for bodily injury, including death of persons, and liabilities for damage of property. This insurance must cover all operations of Service Provider required to fulfill the provisions under this Contract.
- c. Service Provider's Equipment/Materials/Goods used for execution of the work hereunder shall have an insurance cover with a suitable limit (as per international standards).
- d. Automobile Public Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired automobiles used in the performance of the work hereunder, with bodily injury limits and property damage limits as governed by Indian Insurance regulations.
- e. Public Liability Insurance as required under Public Liability Insurance Act 1991.

4.5.5 Service Provider shall obtain additional insurance or revise the limits of existing insurance as per Employer's request in which case additional cost shall be to Service Provider's account.

Further, the Service Provider shall ensure the adequacy of Insurance at all time in accordance with the nature of the Service(s), terms of the Contract and Statutory requirements.

4.5.6 CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE:

Before commencing performance of the services, Service Provider shall on request furnish EIC/Employer with certificates of insurance indicating:

- i) type and amounts of insurance as required herein;
- ii) insurance company or companies carrying the aforesaid coverage;
- iii) effective and expiry dates of policies;
- iv) that the Employer may give advance notice for any material change in the policy. waiver of subrogation endorsement has been attached to all policies; and
- v) the territorial limits of all policies.

4.5.7 If any of the above policies expire or are cancelled during the terms of the service, and Service Provider fails for any reason to renew such policies, the Employer may replace same and recover the charges towards premium plus administrative charges from Service Provider. Should there be a lapse in any insurance required to be carried out by the Service Provider hereunder for any reason, losses & penalty, if any resulting there from shall be to the sole account of the Service Provider.

- 4.5.8 Service Provider shall require all its Sub-Service Providers to provide such foregoing insurance cover as the Service Provider is obligated to provide under the Contract.
- 4.5.9 **WAIVER OF SUBROGATION:** All insurance policies of the Service Provider with respect to the operations conducted hereunder, shall be endorsed by the underwriter in accordance with the following policy wording:“ The insurers hereby waive their rights of subrogation against any individual, Employer, affiliates or assignees for whom or with whom the assured may be operating to the extent of the Contractual indemnities undertaken by the Service Provider”.
- 4.5.10 **Deductible:** That portion of any loss not covered by insurance provided for in this article solely by reason of deductible provision in such insurance policies shall be to the account of the Service Provider.

4.6 TAXES AND DUTIES:

- 4.6.1 The Service Provider, unless specified otherwise elsewhere in the Contract agrees to and does hereby accept full and exclusive liability for the payment of any and all Taxes, Duties, including GST now or hereafter imposed, increased, modified from time to time in respect of Services and materials and all contributions and taxes for unemployment compensation, insurance and old age pensions or annuities now or hereafter imposed by any Central or State Government authorities which are imposed with respect to or covered by the wages, salaries, or other compensations paid to the persons employed by the Service Provider and the Service Provider shall be responsible for the compliance of all Sub-Service Providers, with all applicable Central, State, Municipal and local law and regulation and requirement of any Central, State or local Government agency or authority. Service Provider further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Employer harmless from any liability or penalty which may be imposed by the Central, State or Local authorities by reason or any violation by Service Provider or Sub- Sub-Service Provider of such laws, suits or proceedings that may be brought against the Employer arising under, growing out of, or by reason of the service provided for by this Contract, by third parties, or by Central or State Government authority or any administrative sub-division thereof. Tax deductions will be made as per the rules and regulations in force in accordance with acts prevailing from time to time.
- 4.6.2 Service Provider shall ensure timely submission of correct invoice(s) with all required supporting document(s) as per Contract within a period specified in Contracts to enable Employer to avail Input Tax Credit.

If Input Tax credit with respect to GST is not available to Employer for any reason which is not attributable to Employer, then Employer shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST charged in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to / deduct/ setoff /recover the such GST together with all penalties and interest if any, against any amounts paid or payable by Employer to Service Provider.

4.6.3 Where Employer has the obligation to discharge tax liability under reverse charge mechanism and Employer has paid or is /liable to pay GST to the Government on which interest or penalties becomes payable as per rules (as amended from time to time) for any reason which is not attributable to Employer or Input Tax credit with respect to such payments is not available to Employer for any reason which is not attributable to Employer, then Employer shall be entitled to deduct/ setoff / recover such amounts against any amounts paid or payable by Employer to Service Provider.

4.7 INCOME TAX:

4.7.1 Income Tax deduction shall be made from all payments of the Service Provider as per rules and regulation in force in accordance with the Income Tax Act prevailing from time to time. As per the provisions of the income Tax Act, 1961, Permanent Account No. (PAN) is compulsorily required to be mentioned in Tax Deduction at Source (TDS) certificate issued to the payee. Therefore, the bidder must submit the details of PAN / the copy of application filed for allotment of PAN (if PAN no. not available) to EIC immediately on receipt of FOA/Contract Document, failing which, TDS will be applied as per applicable law and TDS certificate will not be issued. Therefore, in case the Service Provider does not furnish PAN, EMPLOYER shall deduct at source as provided in the Income Tax Act 1961, or in the relevant Finance Act, or as directed in the orders u/s 195(3) or 197 or 195(2), as the case may be, or at such higher rate as may be required by Section 206AA of Income Tax Act 1961, from time to time.

4.7.2 In case of foreign bidder, the Service Provider must apply through the local embassy / consulate of India for obtaining PAN card. In case, foreign Service Provider don't have the PAN, then amount will be deducted and deposited as per law and TDS certificate will also not be provided. Further, such Service Provider shall comply all other provisions mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document related to making remittances to non-residents including Permanent Establishment, Tax Residency Certificate (TRC) if non-resident desire to avail benefits available under Double Tax Avoidance Agreement (DTAA), Withholding Tax etc., as per Income Tax Act, 1961 (as amended from time to time).

4.8 STATUTORY VARIATIONS:

4.8.1 All duties, taxes (except where otherwise expressly provided in the Contract) as may be levied / imposed in consequences of execution of the Jobs/Services or in relation thereto or in connection therewith as per the Acts, Laws, Rules, Regulations in force on the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract shall be to Service Provider's account. Any increase / decrease in such duties, taxes after the due date of submission of bid but within the Contractual completion date as stipulated in the Contract will be to the account of Employer subject to submission of documentary proof to the satisfaction of Employer.

4.8.2 Any increase in the duties and taxes after the Contractual completion period will be to the Service Provider's account, where delay in completion /mobilization period is attributable to the Service Provider and the taxes & duties are not cenvatable (i.e. Input

Tax Credit (ITC) not available). In case of applicability of ITC cenvatable taxes & duties, payment shall be made as per the prevailing rates during the currency of the Contract. However, any benefit of decrease in duties and taxes after the Contractual completion will be passed on to the Employer.

4.8.3 In the event of introduction of any new legislation or any change or amendment or enforcement of any Act or Law, rules or regulations of Government of India or State Government(s) or Public Body which becomes effective after the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract but within the Contractual completion period (including extended period allowed due to reasons attributed to Employer) and which results in increased cost of the jobs/services under the Contract through increased liability of taxes, (other than personnel and Corporate taxes), duties, the Service Provider shall be indemnified for any such increased cost by the Employer subject to the production of documentary proof to the satisfaction of the Employer to the extent which directly is attributable to such introduction of new legislation or change or amendment as mentioned above and adjudication by the competent authority & the courts wherever levy of such taxes / duties are disputed by Employer.

4.8.4 Similarly, in the event of introduction of new legislation or any change or amendment or enforcement of any Act or Law, rules or regulations of Government of India or State Government(s) or Public Body which becomes effective after the due date of submission of Bid for this Contract and which results in any decrease in the cost of the services/ jobs through reduced liability of taxes, (other than personnel and Corporate taxes) duties, the Service Provider shall pass on the benefits of such reduced cost, taxes or duties to the Employer, to the extent which is directly attributable to such introduction of new legislation or change or amendment as mentioned above.

4.9 DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ANY PERSON AND THIRD PARTY

- i) Service Provider shall be responsible for making good to the satisfaction of the Employer any loss or any damage to structures and properties belonging to the Employer or being executed or procured or being procured by the Employer or of other agencies within in the premises of the Employer, if such loss or damage is due to fault and/or the Negligence or Willful Misconduct or omission of the Service Provider, his employees, agents, representatives or Sub-Service Providers.
- ii) The Service Provider shall take sufficient care in moving his equipments and materials from one place to another so that they do not cause any damage to any person or to the property of the Employer or any third party including overhead and underground cables and in the event of any damage resulting to the property of the Employer or of a third party during the movement of the aforesaid equipment or materials the cost of such damages including eventual loss of production, operation or services in any plant or establishment as estimated by the Employer or ascertained or demanded by the third party shall be borne by the Service Provider. Third party liability risk shall be Rupees One lakh for single accident and limited to Rupees Ten lakhs.

- iii) The Service Provider shall indemnify and keep the Employer harmless of all claims for damages to property other than Employer's property arising under or by reason of this agreement, if such claims result from the fault and/or Negligence or Willful Misconduct or omission of the Service Provider, his employees, agents, representative of Sub-Service Provider.

5.0 LAWS, HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT**5.1 LABOUR LAWS:**

- i) No labour below the age of 18 (eighteen) years shall be employed on the Job.
- ii) The Service Provider shall not pay less than what is provided under law to labourers engaged by him on the Job.
- iii) The Service Provider shall at his expense comply with all labour laws and keep the Employer indemnified in respect thereof.
- iv) The Service Provider shall pay equal wages for men and women in accordance with applicable labour laws.
- v) If the Service Provider is covered under the Contract labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, he shall obtain a license from licensing authority (i.e. office of the labour commissioner) by payment of necessary prescribed fee and the deposit, if any, before starting the Job under the Contract. Such fee/deposit shall be borne by the Service Provider.
- vi) The Service Provider shall employ labour in sufficient numbers either directly or through Sub- Service Provider's to maintain the required rate of progress and of quality to ensure workmanship of the degree specified in the Contract while also ensuring that workman is not stressed due to long hour of working and to the satisfaction of the EIC.
- vii) The Service Provider shall furnish to the EIC the distribution return of the number and description, by trades of the service people employed on the services. The Service Provider shall also submit on the 4th and 19th of every month to the EIC a true statement showing in respect of the second half of the preceding month and the first half of the current month (1) the accidents that occurred during the said fortnight showing the circumstances under which they happened and the extent of damage and injury caused by them and (2) the number of female workers who have been allowed Maternity Benefit as provided in the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 on Rules made thereunder and the amount paid to them.
- viii) The Service Provider shall comply with the provisions of the payment of Wage Act 1936, Employee Provident Fund Act 1952, Minimum Wages Act 1948, Employers Liability Act 1938, Servicemen's Compensation Act 1923, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, the Maternity Benefit Act 1961 and Contract Labour Regulation and Abolition Act 1970, Employment of Children Act 1938 or any modifications thereof or any other law relating thereto and rules made thereunder from time to time.

- ix) The EIC shall on a report having been made by an Inspecting Officer as defined in Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970 have the power to deduct from the money due to the Service Provider any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss suffered by a worker or workers by reason of non- fulfilment of the Conditions of the Contract for the benefit of workers, non-payment of wages or of deductions made from his or their wages which are not justified by the terms of the Contract or non-observance of the said regulations.
- x) The Service Provider shall indemnify the Employer against any payments to be made under and for the observance of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts without prejudice to his right to obtain indemnity from his Sub-Service Provider's. In the event of the Service Provider committing a default or breach of any of the provisions of the aforesaid Acts as amended from time to time, of furnishing any information or submitting or filling and Form/ Register/ Slip under the provisions of these Acts which is materially incorrect then on the report of the inspecting Officers, the Service Provider shall without prejudice to any other liability pay to the Employer a sum not exceeding Rs.10000.00 as Liquidated Damages for every default, breach or furnishing, making, submitting, filling materially incorrect statement as may be fixed by the EIC and in the event of the Service Provider's default continuing in this respect, the Liquidated Damages may be enhanced to Rs.5000.00 per day for each day of default subject to a maximum of one percent of the estimated cost of the Services put to the Contract. The EIC shall deduct such amount from bills or Contract Performance Security of the Service Provider and credit the same to the Welfare Fund constitute under these acts. The decision of the EIC in this respect shall be final and binding.

5.2 SAFETY REGULATIONS:

- i) In respect of all labour, directly employed in the Service for the performance of Service Provider's part of this agreement, the Service Provider shall at his own expense arrange for all the safety provisions as per safety codes of C.P.W.D., Indian Standards Institution. The Electricity Act, The Mines Act and such other acts as applicable.
- ii) The Service Provider shall observe and abide by all fire and safety regulations of the Employer. Before starting service, Service Provider shall consult with Employer's safety Engineers or EIC and must make good to the satisfaction of the Employer any loss or damage due to fire to any portion of the service done or to be done under this agreement or to any of the Employer's existing property.

5.3 FIRST AID AND INDUSTRIAL INJURIES:

- i) Service Provider shall maintain first aid facilities for its employees and those of its Sub-Service Provider.

- ii) Service Provider shall make outside arrangements for ambulance service and for the treatment of industrial injuries. Names of those providing these services shall be furnished to Employer prior to start and their telephone numbers shall be prominently posted in Service Provider's field office.
- iii) All critical industrial injuries shall be reported promptly to Employer, and a copy of Service Provider's report covering each personal injury requiring the attention of a physician shall be furnished to the Employer.

GENERAL RULES:

- 5.4.1 Smoking within the battery area, tank farm, dock limits or any such area identified by EIC or mentioned in SCC or any guideline, is strictly prohibited. Violators of the no smoking rules shall be discharged immediately after imposing the applicable penalty(ies). Decision of EIC in the matter shall be final and binding on the Service Provider.

5.5 CARE IN HANDLING INFLAMMABLE GAS:

- 5.5.1 The Service Provider has to ensure all precautionary measures and exercise utmost care in handling the inflammable gas cylinder/inflammable liquids/paints etc. as required under the law and/or as advised by the fire Authorities of the Employer.

5.6 PRESERVATION OF PLACE:

- 5.6.1 The Service Provider shall take requisite precautions and use his best endeavors to prevent any riotous or unlawful behavior by or amongst his worker / personnel employed for the services and for the preservation of peace and protection of the inhabitants and security of property in the neighborhood of the Site. In the event of the Employer requiring the maintenance of a Special Police Force at or in the vicinity of the site during the tenure of services, the expenses thereof shall be borne by the Service Provider and if paid by the Employer shall be recoverable from the Service Provider.

5.7 ENVIRONMENT:

- 5.7.1 Employer acknowledges their commitment to conduct their respective operations in a manner which not only complies with all relevant environmental protection and pollution control legislation but also such operations do not cause environmental damage or pollution and in a manner which acknowledges other cultural and associated considerations. In recognition of this commitment, the Service Provider shall perform the services in such a way as to avoid or minimize environmental damage or pollution and fully recognize the special aspects of the environment as communicated by Employer or as applicable. Service Provider shall comply with, and the Service Provider shall ensure compliance with all applicable environmental protection and pollution control legislation as it relates to the services.

5.7.2 In the furtherance of any laws, regulations and rules promulgated by the Government of India, Service Provider shall:

- Employ good international oil & gas industry practices, including as required, advanced techniques, practices and methods of operation for the prevention of environmental damage in conducting the job;
- Take necessary and adequate steps to prevent environmental damage and, where some adverse impact on the environment is unavoidable, minimize such damage and the consequential effects thereof of property and people; and
- Adhere to the guidelines, limitations or restrictions, if any, imposed by the environmental clearance as applicable.

5.7.3 If during the Service Provider's performance of the services, the Employer is of the opinion that the Service Provider is either not conducting the services in strict compliance with this Contract or is conducting the services in such a way as to endanger the environment or in such a way as to risk being in breach of any environmental protection or pollution control legislation, then the Employer shall notify the Service Provider in writing of the conduct involved and the Service Provider shall initiate corrective action to the reasonable satisfaction of the Employer within twenty four (24) hours of the conduct so notified or as decided by EIC. Employer may, require Service Provider to discontinue the Service in whole or in part until Service Provider has taken such action.

5.7.4 The Service Provider shall notify the Employer as soon as reasonably practicable of any spillage or potential spillage of petroleum or any act of pollution or potentially polluting event. For each and any such event the Service Provider shall record the relevant information on the incident report form and shall deliver the completed form to the Employer forthwith.

5.7.5 After completion of the entire job as per this Contract and prior to Demobilization, Service Provider shall at its expense satisfactorily dispose off all rubbish, remove all temporary work, equipment and materials belonging to Service Provider and return to Employer warehouse all surplus spares and salvageable Employer supplied materials. Further, the Service Provider can take away the brought out Service Provider supplied surplus Material (i.e. Materials brought by the Service Provider for work/Services at site under Contract, not used by them for work/Services and leftover at the Site) subject to prior written consent of the EIC. The payment made, if any, towards such surplus Material will be recovered from the payment of Service Provider.

Service Provider shall leave the premises in a neat and safe condition. Service Provider shall be required to leave all, sites and surrounding area as it existed at the commencement of Contract.

5.7.6 Service Provider shall:

Ensure that the pertinent completed environmental impact studies including the Rapid Environmental Impact Assessment carried out by Employer are made available to its Personnel and to its Sub-Service Providers to develop adequate and proper awareness of the measures and methods of environmental protection to be used in carrying out the job;

Ensure and maintain at his own cost all lights, guards, fencing, warning signs and watching, when and where necessary or required by the EIC, for the protection of the Services or for the safety and convenience of the public or others.

Ensure that the Contracts entered into between Service Provider and its Sub Service Providers (if allowed) relating to the Services shall include the provisions stipulated herein;

- be responsible for the removal from the Site or for otherwise making safe in accordance with applicable Indian laws and directives any materials generated or released by Service Provider during its activities at the Site which are toxic or similarly hazardous to the health or safety of persons or to the environment;
- be liable for and shall indemnify, protect, defend and hold harmless Employer from and against any and all demands, claims, suits and causes of action and any and all liability, costs, expenses, settlements and judgments incurred in connection therewith (including court costs and attorney's fees incurred by Employer) arising out of such toxic or hazardous materials for which the Service Provider is responsible pursuant to this Clause.

SECTION – VI

6.0 DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND ARBITRATION:

6.1 DISPUTE RESOLUTION:

- 6.1.1 IGGL has framed the Conciliation Rules 2019 in conformity with supplementary to Part – III of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 for speedier, cost effective and amicable settlement of disputes through conciliation. A copy of the said rules made available on IGGL’s web site www.iggl.co.in for reference. Unless otherwise specified, the matters where decision of the Engineer-in-Charge is deemed to be final and binding as provided in the Contract and the issues/disputes which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time, all disputes shall be settled in accordance with the Conciliation Rules 2019.
- 6.1.2 Any dispute(s)/difference(s)/issue(s) of any kind whatsoever between/amongst the Parties arising under/out of/in connection with this Contract shall be settled in accordance with the aforesaid rules.
- 6.1.3 In case of any dispute(s)/difference(s)/issue(s), a Party shall notify the other Party (ies) in writing about such a dispute(s) / difference(s) / issue(s) between / amongst the Parties and that such a Party wishes to refer the dispute(s)/ difference(s)/issue(s) to Conciliation. Such Invitation for Conciliation shall contain sufficient information as to the dispute(s)/difference(s)/issue(s) to enable the other Party (ies) to be fully informed as to the nature of the dispute(s)/ difference(s) /issue(s), the amount of monetary claim, if any, and apparent cause(s) of action.
- 6.1.4 Conciliation proceedings commence when the other Party(ies) accept(s) the invitation to conciliate and confirmed in writing. If the other Party (ies) reject(s) the invitation, there will be no conciliation proceedings.
- 6.1.5 If the Party initiating conciliation does not receive a reply within thirty days from the date on which he/she sends the invitation, or within such other period of time as specified in the invitation, he/she may elect to treat this as a rejection of the invitation to conciliate. If he/she so elects, he/she shall inform the other Party(ies) accordingly.
- 6.1.6 Where Invitation for Conciliation has been furnished, the Parties shall attempt to settle such dispute(s) amicably under Part-III of the Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and IGGL Conciliation Rules, 2010. It would be only after exhausting the option of Conciliation as an Alternate Dispute Resolution Mechanism that the Parties hereto shall go for Arbitration in terms of clause no. 6.2. For the purpose of this clause, the option of ‘Conciliation’ shall be deemed to have been exhausted, even in case of rejection of ‘Conciliation’ by any of the Parties.

- 6.1.7 The cost of Conciliation proceedings including but not limited to fees for Conciliator(s), Airfare, Local Transport, Accommodation, cost towards conference facility etc. shall be borne by the Parties in equal share.
- 6.1.8 The Parties shall freeze claim(s) of interest, if any, and shall not claim the same during the pendency of Conciliation proceedings. The Settlement Agreement, as and when reached/agreed upon, shall be signed between the Parties and Conciliation proceedings shall stand terminated on the date of the Settlement Agreement.

6.2 ARBITRATION:

- 6.2.1 If the issues/disputes which cannot be resolved through dispute resolution mechanism pursuant to clause no. 6.1, all disputes such shall be referred to arbitration by Sole Arbitrator. The Employer shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons to the /Service Provider to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other parties to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and the Employer shall have discretion to proceed with the appointment of the Sole Arbitrator. The decision of Employer on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. The award of sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties and unless directed/awarded otherwise by the sole arbitrator, the cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties. The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and seat/venue shall be **Guwahati, Assam, India**. Subject to the above, the provisions of Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and the Rules and amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the court situated in **Guwaha**.

Contractor may please note that the Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 was enacted by the Indian Parliament and is based on United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL model law), which were prepared after extensive consultation with Arbitral Institutions and centers of International Commercial Arbitration. The United Nations General Assembly vide resolution 31/98 adopted the UNCITRAL Arbitration rules on 15 December 1976.

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC and other Contract Documents, in case it is found that the Bidder/Service Provider indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding or during execution of the contract as mentioned in “Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/ Fradulent/ Collusive /Coersive Practices”, the Service Provider / Bidder shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order for banning.

The Bidder/Service Provider understands and agrees that in such cases of banning, the decision of Employer shall be final and binding on such Bidder/Service Provider and the

Arbitration Clause mentioned in the GCC and other Contract Documents shall not be applicable for any issue /dispute arising in the matter.

6.2.2 SETTLEMENT OF COMMERCIAL DISPUTES BETWEEN PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) INTER SE AND PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISE(S) AND GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT (S) THROUGH ADMINISTRATIVE MECHANISM FOR RESOLUTION OF CPSEs DISPUTES (AMRCD) IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES:

In the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments / Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in DPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE (GM) / FTS-1835 dated 22.05.2018.

6.3 JURISDICTION:

6.3.1 The Contract shall be governed by and constructed according to the laws in force in India. The Service Provider hereby submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts situated at Guwahati only for the purposes of disputes, actions and proceedings arising out of the Contract and it is agreed that the Courts at Guwahati only will have the exclusive jurisdiction to hear and decide such disputes, actions and proceedings.

6.4 CONTINUANCE OF THE CONTRACT:

Notwithstanding the fact that settlement of dispute(s) (if any) may be pending, the parties hereto shall continue to be governed by and perform the Services in accordance with the provisions under this Contract.

**PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE OF CORRUPT
/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES**

A Definitions:

- A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
- “Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by a agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.
- A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Employer of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 “Bidder/Service Provider” is herein after referred as “Agency”
- A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Employer’s committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).
- A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency/ ies and Banning of business dealings with Agency/ ies and shall be the “Director” concerned.
- A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- (a) Whether the management is common;
 - (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.
 - (c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.

A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of IGGL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the IGGL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or state government having power to investigate.

B Actions against bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such Bidder (s) shall be rejected and its Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the Agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned order (s)/ contract(s) where corrupt/fraudulent/collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by EIC/ Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the Agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the order (s)/ contract (s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG) /CPS submitted by Agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the contractor on account of work already executed by him shall be payable to the contractor and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the Service Provider under the terms of the Contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

(ii) After execution of Contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after execution of contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee

Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/CPS submitted by Agency against such order (s)/ contract (s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices, after expiry of Defect liability period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with IGGL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

The period of banning of agencies indulged in Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices shall be as under and to be reckoned from the date of banning order:

Sl. No.	Description	Period of banning from the date of issuance of Banning Order
1	Misrepresentation/False information other than pertaining to BEC of tender but having impact on the selection process. For example, if an agency confirms not being in holiday/ banning list of PSUs/ Govt. Dept., liquidation, bankruptcy & etc. and subsequently it is found otherwise, such acts shall be considered in this category.	02 years
2 2.1	Corrupt/Fraudulent (pertaining to BEC of tender) /Collusive/Coercive Practices If an agency again commits Corrupt/Fraudulent (pertaining to BEC of tender) /Collusive/ Coercive Practices in subsequent cases after their banning, such situation of repeated offense to be dealt with more severity and following shall be the period of banning: (i) Repeated once (vi) Repeated twice or more	03 years 7 years (in addition to the period already served) 15 years (in addition to the period already served)
3	Indulged in unauthorized disposal of materials provided by IGGL	7 years
4	If act of vendor/ contractor is a threat to the National Security	15 years

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such Agency should not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.
- C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order (s)/ contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
- C.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
- C.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
- C.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same tender/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re- invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any agency/(ies) shall be initiated when

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, IGGL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, IGGL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (iii) Non performance of Bidder/Service Provider leading to termination of Contract/ Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than six months and shall be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by one month at a time with a ceiling of six months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing shall be held with the Agency.

D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.

D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings shall also be communicated to the Agency.

D3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.

D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering:

D.3.2.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.

D.3.2.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.

D.3.2.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same tender/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.

D.3.4 Tenders invited for procurement of goods, works, services and consultancy services shall have provision that the bidder shall submit a undertaking to the effect that (i) neither the bidder themselves nor their allied Agency/(ies) are on banning list of IGGL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

F. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

F.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of banning order.

F.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.

F.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.

G. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 **GENERAL**

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants (*referred elsewhere as "Service Provider"*) and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 **OBJECTIVE**

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with IGGL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 **METHODOLOGY**

i) **Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet**

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 7 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) **Measurement of Performance**

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded

accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of IGGL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 **EXCLUSIONS:**

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants:

- i) Orders/ Contracts below the value of Rs. 7 Lakhs.
- ii) One time Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.
- iii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items.

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 **FOR PROJECTS**

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.

- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where Performance rating is “POOR”:

Recommend such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant for putting on Holiday for a period from one to three years as given below:

- (i) Poor Performance due to reasons other than Quality : **One Year**
- (ii) Poor Performance on account of Quality (if any mark obtained against Quality parameter is less than 30): **Two Years**
- (iii) Poor Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance solely attributable to Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant or Repeated Offence: **Three Years**

Non performance of a Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order, such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant are also to be considered for Suspension.

(B) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:

A) Where performance rating is “POOR”

Recommend such defaulting Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant for putting on Holiday for a period from one to three years as given below:

- (i) Poor Performance due to reasons other than Quality : **OneYear**
- (ii) Poor Performance on account of Quality (if any mark obtained against Quality parameter is less than 30): **Two Years**
- (iv) Poor Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance solely attributable to Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant or Repeated Offence: **Three Years**

Non-performance of a Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/ Order such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant are also to be considered for Suspension.

(B) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/ Contractors/ Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 EFFECT OF HOLIDAY

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3 Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to IGGL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors consisting of Director (Finance) and Director (BD) for works centers under Director (Projects). For all other cases committee of Directors shall consist of Director (Finance) & Director (Projects).

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, IGGL shall forfeit EMD paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in re-tendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months after following the due procedure.

12. In case Govt. department brings to the notice of IGGL that a Party has not paid to the credit of the Government the GSTservice collected from IGGL, then party will be put on holiday for a period of six months after following the due procedure.



Annexure-1

**IGGL
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)**

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks

1. Marks are to be allocated as under :

1.1 DELIVERY/COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
	b) Above 3 months	Before CDD
Delay upto 4 weeks		35
” 8 weeks		30
” 10 weeks		25
” 16 weeks		20
” 20 weeks		15
” 24 weeks		10
More than 24 weeks		0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/No failure:	40 marks
i) Rejection/Defects	10 marks
Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	0 marks
- low severe nature	5 marks
- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	5 marks
1. No deviation	2 marks
2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	0 marks
3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks



Annexure-2

**IGGL
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET
(FOR O&M)**

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note :

(#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance

(*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions

(**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

Instructions for allocation of marks (For O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/COMPLETION PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks	Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 12 weeks	20
	” 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases : No Defects/ No Deviation/No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature	0 marks
	-Moderate nature	5 marks
	- low severe nature	10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation	5 marks
	2. No. of deviations ≤ 2	2 marks
	3. No. of deviations > 2	0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	
i)	Submission of order acceptance, PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[To be executed on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value]

LOA No. IGGL/ dated -----

Contract Agreement for the Services of..... Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd. made on - ----- between (Name and Address)-----, hereinafter called the "Service Provider" (which term shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd. hereinafter called the "Employer" (which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other part.

WHERE

AS

- A. The Employer being desirous of having provided and executed certain services mentioned, enumerated or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has called for Tender.
- B. The Service Provider has inspected the Site and surroundings and nature of Services specified in the Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the form and nature of Site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the Services, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of Services, the means of access to above said place, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and thing referred to, or implied in the Tender Documents or having any connection therewith and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the execution and completion of the Services to be carried out under the Contract, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the Services and which might have influenced him in making his tender.
- C. The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule for completion of Services, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this Contract though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "Contract" wherever herein used.

AND

WHEREAS

The Employer accepted the Tender of the Service Provider for the provision and the execution of the said Services at the rates stated in the Schedule of Rates of the Services and finally approved by Employer (hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the

terms and subject to the conditions of Contract.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS FOLLOWS:-

1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the Service Provider for the Services to be executed by him, the Service Provider hereby covenants with Employer that the Service Provider shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said Services and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the Contract mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary for the completion of the said Services and at the said times and in the manner and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the Contract.
2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said Services, Employer does hereby agree with the Service Provider that the Employer will pay to the service provider the respective amounts for the Services actually done by him and approved by the Employer at the Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the Service Provider under provision of Contract, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the Contract.

AND

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said Services the Service Provider does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the Employer for the services rendered by the Employer to the Service Provider, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said Contract and such other sums as may become payable to the Employer towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the Employer's equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the Contract.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the Employer and the Service Provider that the Service Provider shall have no right, title or interest in the Site made available by the Employer for execution of the Services or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said Site (unless the same specifically belongs to the Service Provider) and the Service Provider shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the Site or structures and the Employer shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of Site and to remove the Service Provider, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the Service Provider and lying on the Site.

The Service Provider shall be allowed to enter upon the Site for execution of the Services only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the Site or the structures erected thereon and the Employer shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason.

The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said Site shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this Contract, exclusively belong to the Employer and the Service Provider shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on

account of the Employer according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the Engineer-In-Charge.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written.

Signed and Delivered for and on behalf of Employer.
Indradhanush Gas Grid Ltd.

Signed and Delivered for and on behalf of the Service Provider
Name of the Service Provider

Date _____
Place: _____

Date _____
Place: _____

Date _____
Place: _____

Date _____
Place: _____

IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES



1. _____

1. _____



2. _____

2. _____

SECTION – VI
SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACTS
(SCC)
&
ANNEXURES to SCC



	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 1 of 27 REVISION 0

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT



	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 2 of 27 REVISION 0

INDEX



- 1.0 GENERAL
- 2.0 SCOPE OF WORK & SCOPE OF SUPPLY
- 3.0 SUPPLY OF WATER , POWER & OTHER UTILITIES
- 4.0 COMPLETION SCHEDULE/ COMPLETION PERIOD
- 5.0 DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
- 6.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS
- 7.0 GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NOT LIABLE
- 8.0 REGISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT WITH STATUTORY AUTHORITIES (FOR FOREIGN BIDDER)
- 9.0 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
- 10.0 WORKS TO BE CARRIED OUT BY CONSORTIUM LEADER AND MEMBER
- 11.0 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY/ SECURITY DEPOSIT
- 12.0 TAXES, DUTIES AND LEVIES IN INDIA
- 13.0 TAXES, DUTIES AND LEVIES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 14.0 SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION
- 15.0 DELETED
- 16.0 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
- 17.0 CUSTOM DUTY
- 18.0 CUSTOM DUTY ON CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS
- 19.0 ISSUE OF ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE
- 20.0 IMPORT LICENCE
- 21.0 WITHHOLDING, ACCOUNTING AND TAX REQUIREMENTS
- 22.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
- 23.0 FIRM PRICE
- 24.0 WORKS CONTRACT
- 25.0 PROVIDENT FUND ACT
- 26.0 MOBILIZATION ADVANCE
- 27.0 CHANGE ORDERS/ EXTRA WORKS/ DEVIATIONS
- 28.0 PERMITS & PERMISSIOONS
- 29.0 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND ORGANIZATION
- 30.0 MECHANISED CONSTRUCTION
- 31.0 GENERAL GUIDELINES DURING AND BEFORE ERECTION
- 32.0 PRICE ADJUSTMENT DUE TO NON ACHIEVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION ASKING RATE AND DELAYED MOBILISATION OR SHORTFALL IN DEPLOYMENT OF KEY PERSONNEL
- 33.0 MEASUREMENT OF WORKS
- 34.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT
- 35.0 REPAIR OF PIPE DEFECTS

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 3 of 27 REVISION 0

- 36.0 ISSUE OF EMPLOYER/CONSULTANT SUPPLIED MATERIAL
- 37.0 LOCATION OF DUMPYARD/ WAREHOUSE/STORAGE YARD
- 38.0 STATUTORY APPROVALS
- 39.0 TESTS AND INSPECTION
- 40.0 INSPECTION OF SUPPLY ITEMS
- 41.0 FINAL INSPECTION
- 42.0 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
- 43.0 COMPUTERIZED CONTRACTORS BILLING SYSTEM
- 44.0 TEMPORARY WORKS
- 45.0 DISTINCTION BETWEEN FOUNDATION AND SUPERSTRUCTURE
- 46.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE/ QUALITY CONTROL
- 47.0 HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT (HSE) MANAGEMENT
- 48.0 SITE CLEANING
- 49.0 COMPLETION DOCUMENTS
- 50.0 COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES
- 51.0 SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTE BETWEEN TWO PSU's - **DELETED**
- 52.0 UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD STRUCTURES
- 53.0 TEST CERTIFICATES
- 54.0 ROYALTY
- 55.0 EXCAVATION BY BLASTING
- 56.0 SITE FACILITIES FOR WORKMEN
- 57.0 EXECUTION OF ELECTRICAL WORKS
- 58.0 HYDROSTATIC TESTING
- 59.0 ARBITRATION
- 60.0 MAKE OF MATERIALS
- 61.0 ADDITIONAL WORKS/ EXTRA WORKS
- 62A.0 COMPENSATION FOR DELAY/PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR ANY DELAY
- 62B.0 RECOVERIES / RETENTIONS
- 63.0 PROJECT PLANNING, SCHEDULING AND MONITORING SYSTEM
- 64.0 RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR
- 65.0 CHECKING OF LEVELS
- 66.0 STORAGE FACILITIES
- 67.0 ABNORMALLY HIGH RATED ITEMS (AHR ITEMS)
- 68.0 INSURANCE FOR FREE ISSUE MATERIAL
- 69.0 INSURANCES IN INDIA
- 70.0 INSURANCE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 71.0 BANK GUARANTEES
- 72.0 SUBMISSION OF COLOURED PHOTOGRAPHS
- 73.0 DISPOSAL OF EMPTY OFC CABLE DRUM
- 74.0 VIDEOTAPE



	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 4 of 27 REVISION 0

- 75.0 PIPES FOR WELDING QUALIFICATION
- 76.0 SPARES
- 77.0 BUILDING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION WORKER'S ACT
- 78.0 INTERMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION MILE STONE
- 79.0 SINGLE POINT RESPONSIBILITY
- 80.0 BONUS FOR EARLY COMPLETION
- 81.0 REQUIREMENT OF EMPLOYMENT VISA FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS
- 82.0 REQUIREMENT OF PAN FOR FOREIGN BIDDER
- 83.0 DIRECT PAYMENTS TO SUB-VENDORS/ SUPPORTING AGENCIES OF MAIN CONTRACTOR
- 84.0 SUB-LETTING OF WORKS
- 85.0 JOINTS MEASUREMENT OF WORK EXECUTED, BILLING, INVOICE AND PAYMENTS.
- 86.0 CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS
- 87.0 WAY BILL / ROAD PERMIT
- 88.0 LOCAL EMPLOYMENT
- 89.0 LOCAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT
- 90.0 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT
- 91.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE
- 92.0 PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) AND PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI BIMA YOJANA (PMJJBY)
- 93.0 RATE CONTRACT CONDITIONS

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 5 of 27 REVISION 0

1.0 **GENERAL**

- 1.1 Special Conditions of Contract shall be read in Conjunction with the General conditions of Contract, specification of work, Drawings and any other documents forming part of this Contract wherever the context so requires.
- 1.2 Notwithstanding the sub-division of the documents into these separate sections and volumes, every part of each shall be deemed to be supplementary to and complementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the Contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- 1.3 Where any portion of the General Condition of Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to over-ride the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall to the extent of such repugnancy, or variations, prevail.
- 1.4 Wherever it is mentioned in the specifications that the Contractor shall perform certain work or provide certain facilities, it is understood that the Contractor shall do so at his own cost and the value of contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- 1.5 The materials, design, and workmanship shall satisfy the relevant Indian Standards, the Job Specifications contained herein and Codes referred to. Where the job specification stipulate requirements in addition to those contained in the standard codes and specifications, these additional requirements shall also be satisfied.
- 1.6 In case of an irreconcilable conflict between Indian or other applicable standards, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings or Schedule of Rates, the following shall prevail to the extent of such irreconcilable conflict in order of precedence :
- i) Contract Agreement
 - ii) Detailed Letter of Acceptance along with Statement of Agreed Variations.
 - iii) Fax / Letter of Intent / Fax of Acceptance.
 - iv) Schedule of Rates as enclosures to Letter of Acceptance.
 - v) Job / Particular Specifications.
 - vi) Drawings
 - vii) Technical / Material Specifications.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 6 of 27 REVISION 0

- viii) Special Conditions of Contract.
- ix) Instruction to Bidders
- x) General Conditions of Contract.
- xi) Indian Standards
- xii) Other applicable Standards

- 1.7 It will be the Contractor's responsibility to bring to the notice of Engineer-in-Charge any irreconcilable conflict in the contract documents before starting the work (s) or making the supply with reference which the conflict exists.
- 1.8 In the absence of any Specifications covering any material, design of work (s) the same shall be performed / supplies / executed in accordance with Standard Engineering Practice as per the instructions / directions of the Engineer-in-Charge, which will be binding on the Contractor.

2.0 SCOPE OF WORK & SCOPE OF SUPPLY

The scope of work covered in this Contract will be as described in **Annexure-1 to SCC**, Schedule of Rates etc. It is however, explicitly understood that scope described is not limiting, in far as the responsibilities of the contractor are concerned and shall include, inter alia, carrying out any and all works and providing any and all facilities as are required to complete the works in all respect.



3.0 SUPPLY OF WATER, POWER & OTHER UTILITIES

3.1 VOID

- 3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible at his own cost for arranging and providing all the required Water, Power, land required for temporary site office, and other utilities, in the quantities and at the times required for performance of work under the contract. The contract price shall be deemed to include all costs towards the same.

The Employer/Consultant shall not supply water, power and other utilities.

- 3.3 Contractor shall, if required by him, for the entire duration of the execution of the work make available near the site, land for construction of Contractor's office, Warehouse, Workshops and for any purpose in connection with providing infrastructure required for the execution of the Contract. The Contractor shall at his own cost construct all temporary buildings and provide suitable water supply and sanitary arrangement as required. On completion of the work undertaken by the Contractor, he shall remove all temporary works

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 7 of 27 REVISION 0



erected by him and have the site cleared as directed by Engineer-in-Charge. If the Contractor shall fail to comply with these requirements, the Engineer-in-Charge may at the expense of the Contractor remove such surplus and rubbish materials and dispose off the same as he deems fit and get the site cleared as aforesaid, and the Contractor shall forthwith pay the amount of all expenses so incurred and shall have no claims in respect of any such surplus material disposed of as aforesaid.

3.4 Cutting of trees shall not be permitted.

4.0 COMPLETION SCHEDULE / COMPLETION PERIOD

- 4.1 The work shall be executed strictly as per completion schedule / completion period given in **Annexure-1 to SCC** in the bidding document. The period of completion given includes the time required for mobilization as well as testing, rectifications, if any, retesting and completion in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge.
- 4.2 A joint programme of execution of work will be prepared by the Engineer-in-Charge and Contractor. This programme will take into account the time of completion mentioned above.
- 4.3 Monthly programme will be drawn up by Engineer-in-Charge jointly with the contractor based on availability of work fronts. The Contractor shall scrupulously adhere to these Targets/ Programme by deploying adequate personnel, equipments and shall also arrange all materials of his scope in time to achieve the targets set out in the programme. In all matters concerning the extent of targets set out in the programme and achievements, the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the contractor.
- 4.4 If the Contractor fails to achieve the targeted progress schedule mentioned in the bidding document, the Employer/Consultant at its option, may terminate the contract as contractor's default and get the work completed from other sources at contractor's risk & cost.
- 4.5 Contractor shall give daily report on category wise personnel and equipment deployed along with the progress of work done on previous day in a proforma during technical film shooting.
- 4.7 The Bidder shall also consider local labour / Trade unionism in the state while quoting. No waiver shall be attributable to the stoppage due to union activities & due to the influence of trade unionism and adverse weather conditions.

5.0 DELETED

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 8 of 27 REVISION 0



6.0 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

6.1 The Contractor shall abide by all applicable rules, regulations, statutes, laws governing the performance of works in India, including but not limited to the following:

- i) Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970 & the centre rules, 1971 framed there under.
- ii) Payment of Wages Act.
- iii) Minimum Wages Act.
- iv) Employer's Liability Act.
- v) Factory Act.
- vi) Apprentices Act.
- vii) Workman's Compensation Act.
- viii) Industrial Dispute Act.
- ix) Environment Protection Act.
- x) Wild life Act.
- xi) Maritime Act.
- xii) Any other Statute, Act, Law as may be applicable.
- xiii) PNGRB Act.

7.0 GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NOT LIABLE

7.1 It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the Contractor and the Employer/Consultant that the Employer/Consultant is entering into this agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood and agreed that the Government of India is not a party to this agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights there under. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Employer/Consultant is an independent legal entity with power and authority to enter into contract, solely in its own behalf under the applicable laws of India and general principal of Contract Law. The Contractor expressly agrees, acknowledges and understands that the Employer/Consultant is not an agent, representative or delegate of Govt. of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Govt. of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the contract. Accordingly, contractor hereby expressly waives, releases and foregoes any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, impleader claims or counter claims against the Govt. of India arising out of this contract and covenants not to sue to Govt. of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or thing whatsoever arising of or under this agreement.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 9 of 27 REVISION 0

8.0 REGISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT WITH STATUTORY AUTHORITIES (FOR FOREIGN BIDDER)

Not Applicable.

9.0 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

9.1 The final payment by the Employer/Consultant in pursuance of the Contract terms shall not mean release of the Contractor from all of his liabilities under the Contract. The Contractor shall be liable and committed under this contract to fulfill all his liabilities and responsibilities, till the time of release of contract performance guarantee by the Employer/Consultant.

9.2 Notwithstanding anything contrary contained herein, the aggregate total liability of Contractor under the Contract or otherwise shall be limited to 100% of Contract value. However, neither party shall be liable to the other party for any indirect and consequential damages, loss of profit or loss of production.



10.0 WORKS TO BE CARRIED OUT BY CONSORTIUM LEADER AND MEMBER----- NOT APPLICABLE

11.0 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT

11.1 Please refer clause no. 38 of ITB (Vol I) and Article 2.13 of GCC (General Condition of Contract).

11.2 In addition to clause no.38 of ITB and 2.13 of GCC following will also apply:-



- a) In the event completion of works is delayed beyond the Scheduled Completion Date for any reasons whatsoever, the Contractor shall have the validity of the guarantee suitably extended to cover the period mentioned above.
- b) The Employer/Consultant shall have an unqualified option under this guarantee to invoke the Banker's Guarantee and claim the amount there under in the event of Contractor failing to honour any of the commitments entered into under this Contract and/or in respect of any amount due from the Contractor to the Employer/Consultant. In case Contractor fails to furnish the requisite Bank Guarantee as stipulated above, then the Employer/Consultant shall have the option to terminate the Notification of Award of Work and forfeit the Bid Security/Earnest Money amount and compensation for the works performed shall be payable upon such termination.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 10 of 27 REVISION 0

- c) Upon completion of the Works as per Completion Schedule stipulated in Contract, the above said guarantee shall be considered to constitute the Contractor's warranty/guarantee for the work done by him or for the Works supplied and performance as per the specifications and any other conditions against this Contract. The warranty/guarantee shall remain in force for 12 months from the date of issuance of certificate of Completion and Acceptance against this Contract as per GCC. Contractor shall also arrange for the Performance Guarantee to remain valid until expiration of the guarantee period for entire works covered under the contract.
- d) In the event of Completion of Project being delayed beyond the Scheduled Completion Date, the Employer/Consultant may without prejudice to any other right or remedy available to the Employer/Consultant, operate the Bank Guarantee to recover the Compensation for delay as per provision of Contract. The Bank Guarantee amount shall thereupon be increased to the original amount, or the Contractor may alternatively submit a fresh Bank Guarantee for the equivalent amount of compensation for delay recovered.

12.0 TAXES, DUTIES AND LEVIES IN INDIA

- 12.1 The Contractor agrees to and does hereby accept full and exclusive liability for the payment of any and all taxes, duties, including GST etc. now in force and hereafter increased, imposed or modified from time to time in respect of works and materials and all contributions and taxes for unemployment compensation, insurance and old age pensions or annuities now or hereafter imposed by any Central or State Government authorities which are imposed with respect to or covered by the wages, salaries, or other compensations paid to the persons employed by the Contractor and the Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance with all obligations and restrictions imposed by the Labour Law or any other law affecting employer-employee relationship and the Contractor further agrees to comply, and to secure the compliance of all subcontractors with all applicable Central, State, Municipal and local law and regulation, and requirement of any central, State or Local Government agency or authority. Contractor further agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Employer/Consultant harmless from any liability or penalty which may be imposed by the Central, State or Local authorities by reason of any violation by Contractor or Subcontractor of such laws, regulations or requirements and also from all claims, suits or proceedings that may be brought against the Employer/Consultant arising under, growing out of, or by reason of the work provided for by this Contract, by third parties, or by Central or State

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 11 of 27 REVISION 0

Government authority or any administrative sub-division thereof. The prices shall also be inclusive of GST as applicable.



- 12.2 Employer/Consultant shall make from Contractors' bills such tax deductions as are required as per rules and regulations in force from time to time.
- 12.3 If GST is applicable during site fabrication, the same must be assessed and deemed to be included by the bidder in the quoted prices. The bidder in this regard shall arrange all required formalities.
- 12.4 Bidder shall take care of all applicable taxes & duties while submitting their prices.
- 12.5 Any errors of interpretation of applicability of taxes/ duties by Bidders shall be to their account.

13.0 TAXES, DUTIES AND LEVIES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- 13.1 The Contractor agrees to and does hereby accept full and exclusive liability at its own cost for the payment of any and all taxes, duties and levies etc as are payable to any government, local or statutory authority in any country other than India, as in force on bid due date or as hereafter imposed, increased or modified, and as are payable by Contractor, his agents, sub-contractor and their employees etc. for performance of work under this contract. The Contractor shall be deemed to have been fully informed with respect to all such liabilities and considered the same in his bid, and the contract shall not be varied in any way on this account.

14.0 SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION

- 14.1 All duties, taxes, fees, charges, expenses, etc. (except where otherwise expressly provided in the Contract) as may be levied/ imposed in consequence of execution of the works or in relation thereto or in connection therewith as per the Acts, Laws, Rules, Regulations in force shall be to Contractor's account. However, any new taxes /duties imposed after the date of submission of last price bid & up to Contractual Completion date shall be to the IGGL's account but such Taxes /duties imposed beyond Contractual Completion date shall be to the Contractor's account. However if such new taxes etc. are in substitute of existing taxes, it will be considered on merit of each case.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 12 of 27 REVISION 0

15.0 DELETED

16.0 INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX

Please refer clause no. 43 of ITB, Vol I.

17.0 CUSTOM DUTY

DELETED

18.0 CUSTOM DUTY ON CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS

DELETED

19.0 ISSUE OF ESSENTIALITY CERTIFICATE

DELETED

20.0 IMPORT LICENCE



DELETED

21.0 WITHHOLDING, ACCOUNTING AND TAX REQUIREMENTS

21.1 Contractor agrees for withholding from wages and salaries of its agents, servants or employees all sums, required to be withheld by the laws of the Republic of India or any other agency having jurisdiction over the area where Contractor is conducting operations, and to pay the same promptly and directly when due to the proper authority. Contractor further agrees to comply with all accounting and reporting requirements of any Nation having jurisdiction over the subject matter hereof and to conform to such laws and regulations and to pay the cost of such compliance. If requested, Contractor will furnish the evidence of payment of applicable taxes, in the country(ies) of the Contractor's and his sub-contractor(s) and expatriate employees.

22.0 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

22.1 Neither Employer/Consultant nor Contractor nor their personnel, agents nor any sub-contractor shall divulge to any one (other than persons designated by the party disclosing the information) any information designated in writing as confidential and obtained from the disclosing party during the course of

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 13 of 27 REVISION 0

execution of the works so long as and to the extent that the information has not become part of the public domain. This obligation does not apply to information furnished or made known to the recipient of the information without restriction as to its use by third parties or which was in recipient's possession at the time of disclosure by the disclosing party. Upon completion of the works or in the event of termination pursuant to the provisions of the contract, Contractor shall immediately return to Employer/Consultant all drawings, plans, specifications and other documents supplied to the Contractor by or on behalf of Employer/Consultant or prepared by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the performance of the works, including all copies made thereof by the Contractor.

23.0 FIRM PRICE

23.1 The quoted prices shall be firm and shall not be subjected to price escalation till the work is completed in all respects.

24.0 SERVICE CONTRACT

24.1 The job covered under this contract shall be treated as "Service Contract".

25.0 PROVIDENT FUND ACT

25.1 The Contractor shall strictly comply with the provisions of Employees Provident Fund Act and register themselves with RPFC before commencing work. The Contractor shall deposit Employees and Employers contributions to the RPFC every month. The Contractor shall furnish along with each running bill, the challan/ receipt for the payment made to the RPFC for the preceding months.



26.0 MOBILIZATION ADVANCE

DELETED

27.0 CHANGE ORDERS/ EXTRA WORKS/ DEVIATIONS

27.1 A change order will be initiated in case:

- i) The Employer/Consultant directs the Contractor to include any addition to the scope of work not covered under this contract or delete any Section of the scope of the work under the contract.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 14 of 27 REVISION 0

ii) Contractor requests to delete any part of the work which will not adversely affect the operational capabilities of the project and if agreed by the Employer/Consultant and for which cost and time benefits shall be passed on to the Employer/Consultant.

27.2 Any changes required by the Employer/Consultant before giving their approval to detailed procedure or any other document relating to material procurement, layout plans etc for complying with the requirements of bidding document shall not be construed to be a change in the scope of work under the contract.

27.3 Any change order as above comprising an alteration which involves a change in the cost of the works (which sort of alteration is hereinafter called a "Variation") shall have impact on the contract value that shall be dealt within a month time from the date of emergence. All change orders shall be approved by the EIC.



27.4 If the contract provides applicable rates for the valuation of the variation in question the contract price shall be increased or decreased in accordance with those rates. If the parties agree that the contract does not contain applicable rates then the parties shall negotiate a revision of the contract price which shall represent the change in cost of the works caused by the variations. Any change order must be duly approved by the Employer/Consultant in writing.

27.5 If there is a difference of opinion between Contractor and Employer/Consultant whether a particular work constitutes a change order or not, the matter shall be handled in accordance with the procedures set forth in para 27.7.8 and 27.7.9 here below.

27.6 Within 10 (Ten) working days of receiving the comments from the Employer/Consultant on the documents submitted by the Contractor for approval, the Contractor's response in writing stating which item(s) is/are potential change (s), if applicable, will be submitted to the Employer/Consultant.

27.7 Procedure

27.7.1 During execution of work if the Contractor observes that any new requirements which is not specific or intended in the bidding document has been indicated by Employer/Consultant, they shall discuss the matter with Employer/Consultant's representatives.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 15 of 27 REVISION 0

27.7.2 In case such requirement arises from the side of the Contractor they would also discuss the matter with Employer/Consultant's Representative.

27.7.3 In either of the two cases above, the representatives of both the parties shall discuss the project requirement and mutually decide whether the project requirement constitutes a change order.



27.7.4 If it is mutually agreed that the project requirement/Inquiry constitutes a "Change Order" then a joint memorandum will be prepared to confirm a "Change Order" and basic ideas of necessary agreed modifications.

27.7.5 Contractor will study the work required in accordance with the Joint memorandum and assess subsequent schedule and cost effect if any.

27.7.6 The results of this study would be discussed mutually to enable Employer/Consultant to give a final decision whether Contractor should proceed with the Change Order or not, in the best interest of the Project.

27.7.7 If Employer/Consultant's representative accepts the change order in writing then Contractor shall proceed with the work stipulated in the Change order. Time worked by all workmen employed and a statement showing the description and quantity of all materials and plant utilised for extra work shall be submitted to Employer/Consultant. The Employer/Consultant's representative shall sign and return to the Contractor the statement, as agreed. At the end of each month the Contractor shall deliver to the Employer/Consultant's representative a priced statement of the labour, materials and plant used. Whenever any dispute arises as to cost allocation between the Contractor and the Employer/Consultant, the voucher shall nevertheless be signed by the Employer/Consultant as a record of time worked and materials used. List and vouchers so signed will be the subject of negotiations between the Employer/Consultant and the Contractor regarding their costs allocation.

27.7.8 In case, mutual agreement as above that is whether Project Requirement constitutes a Change order or not, is not reached, then Contractor, in the interest of the project, shall take up the implementation of the work, if advised in writing to do so by Employer/Consultant's representative pending settlement between the two parties to the effect whether the Project Requirement constitutes a change order or not as per the terms and conditions of Contract Documents.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 16 of 27 REVISION 0

27.7.9 The time and cost effect in such a case shall be mutually verified for the purpose of record. Should it be established that the said work is constituting a Change Order, the same shall be compensated taking into account the records kept and in accordance with the contract.

27.7.10 Should the amount of Extra Work/ Change Order, if any, which the Contractor may be required to perform by the Employer/Consultant, fairly entitles the Contractor to extensions of time beyond the scheduled completion date for completion of either the whole of the works or for such Extra Work only, the Employer/Consultant and the Contractor shall mutually discuss and decide the extension of time, if any to be granted to the Contractor.

28.0 PERMITS & PERMISSIONS:

28.1 Contractor shall carry out all work within the width as made available to them by Engineering In-charge. Any damages occur to local establishment, environment etc. during technical film shooting shall be responsibility of contractor. Any required permit / permissions etc. from any entity like Local administration, government, agency etc. shall be arranged / obtained by contractor. All fees, duties etc. shall be paid by contractor while obtaining any permissions, permits etc.

29.0 DELETED

30.0 DELETED



31.0 DELETED

32.0 PRICE ADJUSTMENT DUE TO DELAYED MOBILISATION OR SHORTFALL IN DEPLOYMENT OF KEY PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENTS

32.1 CONTRACTOR has to mobilize required equipment & manpower for technical film shooting to achieve the completion schedule.

32.2 The equipment and manpower are to be mobilized Annexure -1 or as per written instruction from Engineer-in-Charge. Equipment and key personnel may be demobilized by the contractor only after written clearance of Engineer-in-charge.

32.3 Contractor shall maintain record of actual mobilization of each equipment and key personnel and the same shall be submitted to Engineering In-charge.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 17 of 27 REVISION 0

32.4 In case of early mobilization or additional mobilization of equipment and manpower as compared to required equipments to meet the schedule requirement. Contractor shall not be entitled for any extra claim.

32.5 The CONTRACTOR's maximum liability towards retention/ deduction for non-deployment of requisite minimum equipment & manpower indicated in Scope of Work shall be limited to 2.5% of the final contract price.

32.6 In case time extension is granted without application of Price Reduction Schedule (PRS), then amount deducted on account of non-deployment of equipment & key personnel will be refunded to the contractor.

32.7 NOC from sub-contractor, if any (deployed after getting approval from IGGL / PMC) regarding receipt of payment from contractor upto previous month to be submitted along-with Bill.

32.8 In case of final bill, contractor shall be required to submit NOC from subcontractor, if any (deployed after getting approval from IGGL / PMC) about receipt of full payment from the contractor.

33.0 DELETED

34.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

34.1 Basis and terms of payment for making "On Account Payment" shall be as set out in **Annexure-1 to SCC**.

35.0 DELETED



36.0 DELETED

37.0 DELETED

38.0 STATUTORY APPROVALS

38.1 Employer shall obtain general in-principle permissions from most of the authorities having jurisdiction over the area as necessary for construction of the pipeline. However, for some of the permissions, if not available, Contractor shall do the follow up with the concerned authorities to get the permissions to execute the job in time.

39.0 DELETED

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 18 of 27 REVISION 0

40.0 DELETED

41.0 DELETED

42.0 COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY

Please refer clause no. 33 of ITB.

43.0 COMPUTERIZED CONTRACTORS BILLING SYSTEM

43.1 Without prejudice to stipulation in General Conditions of Contract, Contractor should follow following billing system.

43.2 The bills will be prepared by the contractors on their own PCs as per the standard formats and codification scheme proposed by IGGL/MECON. The contractors will be provided with data entry software to capture the relevant billing data for subsequent processing. Contractors will submit these data to IGGL/MECON in an electronic media along with the hard copy of the bill, necessary enclosures and documents. The contractor will also ensure the correctness and consistency of data so entered with the hard copy of the bill submitted for payment.

43.3 Employer/Consultant will utilize these data for processing and verification of the Contractor's bill and payment."

44.0 TEMPORARY WORKS



44.1 All Temporary and ancillary connected with the work shall be responsibility of the Contractor and the price quoted by them shall be deemed to have included the cost of such works which shall be removed by the contractor at his cost, immediately after completion of his work.

45.0 DELETED

46.0 DELETED

47.0 HEALTH SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT (HSE) MANAGEMENT

47.1 The Contractor, during entire duration of the Contract, shall adhere to HSE requirement as per spec. enclosed in the bidding document as **Annexure-2**.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 19 of 27 REVISION 0

48.0 DELETED

49.0 DELETED

50.0 COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

50.1 Work shall be carried out in such a manner that the work of other agencies operating at the site is not hampered due to any action of the Contractor. Proper coordination with other agencies will be Contractor's responsibility. In case of any dispute, the decision of Engineer-in-Charge shall be final and binding on the Contractor.

51.0 DELETED

52.0 DELETED

53.0 DELETED

54.0 ROYALTY

54.1 Contractor's quoted rate should include the royalty on different applicable items as per the prevailing Government rates. In case, Employer/Consultant is able to obtain the exemption of Royalty from the State Government, the contractor shall pass on the same to Employer/Consultant for all the items involving Royalty.

55.0 DELETED

56.0 DELETED



57.0 DELETED

58.0 DELETED

59.0 ARBITRATION

59.1 Article 6.2 of GCC pertaining to Arbitration shall be replaced by the following:-

59.1.1 All disputes, controversies, or claims between the parties (except in matters where the decision of the Engineer-in-Charge is deemed to be final and binding) which cannot be mutually resolved within a reasonable time shall be

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 20 of 27 REVISION 0

referred to Arbitration by sole arbitrator.

59.1.2 The Employer/Consultant (IGGL) shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons to the other party (Bidder/Contractor/ Supplier/Buyer as the case may be) to select any one among them to act as the sole Arbitrator.

59.1.3 In the event of failure of the other party to select the sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of sole Arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and the Employer/Consultant shall have discretion to proceed with the appointment of the sole Arbitrator. The decision of the Employer/Consultant on the appointment of Sole Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties.

59.1.4 The award of the Sole Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties and unless directed/awarded otherwise by the Sole Arbitrator, the cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the Parties. The arbitration proceeding shall be in English language and the venue shall be at Guwahati, Assam.

59.1.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of (Indian) Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and the rules framed there under shall be applicable.



59.1.6 All matters relating to this contract are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts situated in Guwahati, Assam.

59.1.7 Bidders/ Supplier/ Contractors may please note that the Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 was enacted by the Indian Parliament and is based on United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL, model law), which were prepared after extensive consultation with Arbitral Institutions and centres of International Commercial Arbitration. The United Nations General Assembly vide resolution 31/98 adopted the UNCITRAL Arbitration rules on 15 December 1976.

60.0 DELETED

61.0 ADDITIONAL WORKS/ EXTRA WORKS

61.1 Employer/Consultant reserves their right to execute any additional works/ extra works, during the execution of work, either by themselves or by appointing any other agency, even though such works are incidental to and necessary for the completion of works awarded to the Contractor. In the event of such decisions taken by Employer/Consultant Contractor is required to extend necessary

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 21 of 27 REVISION 0

cooperation, and act as per the instructions of Engineer-in-Charge.

62A.0 COMPENSATION FOR DELAY / PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE FOR ANY DELAY

62A.1 Article 2.22 of GCC, pertaining to Compensation for Delay (Price Reduction Schedule) stands modified to the following extent:

62A.1.1 The contractual completion period is as given in the Invitation for Bids.

62A.1.2 “In case of delay in works related to clause 62A.1.1, the Price Reduction shall be applied at the rate of ½% of the total contract value per week of delay or part thereof. The total liability of the Contractor to Employer/ Consultant under sub clause no. 62A.1.1 on Compensation for Delay/Price Reduction Schedule shall not exceed 5% (Five Percent) of contract value. The compensation on account of any liability(ies) other than above shall be as per provisions of Bidding Documents.

The value referred in PRS clause is excluding taxes and duties reimbursable by IGGL.

62B.0 RECOVERIES/RETENTIONS-----DELETED

63.0 DELETED

63.1 DELETED

63.2 Project Review Meetings



The Contractor shall present the programme and status at various review meetings called by company/consultant.

63.3 Progress Reporting Proforma

A) Daily Reports during technical film shooting

- a) Activity programme for the day
- b) Progress of the previous day and commutative progress.
- c) Manpower & machinery deployed.

B) Any other additional reports/ information as may be required by E.I.C.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 22 of 27 REVISION 0

64.0 RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR

64.1 It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to obtain the approval for any revision and/or modifications decided by the Contractor from the Employer/Consultant/ Engineer-in-charge before implementation. Also such revisions and/or modifications if accepted/ approved by the Employer/Consultant/Engineer-in-charge shall be carried out at no extra cost to the Employer/Consultant. Any changes required during and/or after approval for detailed construction drawings due to functional requirements or for efficient running of system keeping the basic parameters unchanged and which has not been indicated by the Contractor in the data/drawings furnished along with the offer will be carried out by the Contractor at no extra cost to the Employer/Consultant.

64.2 All expenses towards mobilisation at site and demobilisation including bringing in equipment, re-shooting because of any reason etc. shall be deemed to be included in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses shall be entertained.

65.0 DELETED

66.0 DELETED



67.0 ABNORMALLY HIGH RATED ITEMS (AHR ITEMS)

Please refer clause no. 41 of ITB, Vol I.

68.0 DELETED



69.0 INSURANCES IN INDIA

69.1 In addition to the insurance covers specified in the General Conditions of Contract to be obtained and maintained by the Contractor, Contractor shall at his own expense arrange, secure and maintain insurance with reputable insurance companies to the satisfaction of the Employer/Consultant as may be necessary and to its full value for all such amounts to protect the works in progress from time to time and the interest of Employer/Consultant against all risks as detailed herein. The form and the limit of such insurance as defined herein together with the under writer works thereof in each case should be as acceptable to the Employer/Consultant. However, irrespective of work acceptance, the responsibility to maintain adequate insurance coverage at all

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 23 of 27 REVISION 0

times during the period of Contract shall be that of Contractor alone. Contractor's failure in this regard shall not relieve him of any of his responsibilities and obligations under Contractor.

- 69.2 Any loss or damage to the equipment during ocean transportation, port/custom clearance, inland and port handling, inland transportation, storage, erection and commissioning till such time the Work is taken over by Employer/Consultant, shall be to the account of Contractor. Contractor shall be responsible for preferring of all claims and make good for the damage or loss by way of repairs and/or replacement of the parts of the Work damaged or lost. Contractor shall provide the Employer/Consultant with a copy of all insurance policies and documents taken out by him in pursuance of the Contract. Such copies of documents shall be submitted to the Employer/Consultant immediately upon the Contractor having taken such insurance coverage. Contractor shall also inform the Employer/Consultant at least 60 (Sixty) days in advance regarding the expiry cancellation and/or changes in any of such documents and ensure revalidation/renewal etc., as may be necessary well in time.
- 69.3 Statutory clearances, if any, in respect of foreign supply required for the purpose of replacement of equipment lost in transit and/or during erection, shall be made available by the Employer/Consultant. Contractor shall, however, be responsible for obtaining requisite licenses, port clearances and other formalities relating to such import. The risks that are to be covered under the insurance shall include, but not be limited to the loss or damage in handling, transit, theft, pilferage, riot, civil commotion, weather conditions, accidents of all kinds, fire, war risk (during ocean transportation only) etc. The scope of such insurance shall cover the entire value of supplies of equipments, plants and materials to be imported from time to time.
- 69.4 All costs on account of insurance liabilities covered under this Contract will be to Contractor's account and will be included in Contract Price. However, the Employer/Consultant may from time to time, during the currency of the Contract, ask the Contractor in writing to limit the insurance coverage risk and in such a case, the parties to the Contract will agree for a mutual settlement, for reduction in Value of Contract to the extent of reduced premium amounts.
- 69.5 Contractor as far as possible shall cover insurance with Indian Insurance Companies, including marine Insurance during ocean transportation.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 24 of 27 REVISION 0

70.0 INSURANCE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES



- 70.1 The Contractor shall at his own cost arrange, secure and maintain separate insurance cover from the reputable insurance companies, for all such amounts and for such periods as may be necessary to protect the works, Contractor and sub-contractor's personnel and the interests of the Employer/Consultant as per applicable laws of land.
- 70.2 The form and the limit of insurance cover taken by Contractor shall be satisfactory to Employer/Consultant and one copy of all insurance policies and related documents shall be submitted to Employer/Consultant, immediately on execution. Contractor shall inform Employer/Consultant at least 60 days before any insurance policies expire or are cancelled or changed.

71.0 BANK GUARANTEES

- 71.1 The provision relating to submission of Bank Guarantee from any Nationalized Bank wherever appearing in above documents stand replaced by the following:
- i) Bank guarantees towards Bid Security from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of Indian bidder and from any reputed International Bank or Indian scheduled bank in case of foreign bidder, may be accepted. However, other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the banks whose BGs are furnished, must be commercial banks having net worth in excess of Rs.1000 Million and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the bank guarantee itself or separately on a letter head.
 - ii) Similarly, bank guarantees towards Performance and Advance Payments may be accepted from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve Bank of India as scheduled foreign bank in case of Indian bidder as well as foreign bidder. However, other than the Nationalised Indian Banks, the banks whose BGs are furnished, must be commercial banks having net worth in excess of Rs.1000 Million and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the bank guarantee itself or separately on a letter head.

72.0 DELETED

73.0 DELETED

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 25 of 27 REVISION 0

74.0 VIDEO TAPE - DELETED

75.0 DELETED

76.0 DELETED

77.0 DELETED

78.0 DELETED

79.0 SINGLE POINT RESPONSIBILITIES

79.1 The entire work as per scope of work covered under this contract shall be awarded on single point responsibility basis.

80.0 BONUS FOR EARLY COMPLETION

80.1 The Bonus for early completion shall not be applicable in this Contract.

81.0 VOID

82.0 REQUIREMENT OF PAN FOR FOREIGN BIDDER



Not Applicable.

83.0 DIRECT PAYMENTS TO SUB-VENDORS/ SUPPORTING AGENCIES OF MAIN CONTRACTOR

"Normally, the payment is to be made to vendor/ contractor only as per provision of contract. During execution, in case of financial constraints, IGGL may make direct payment to their sub-vendor/ supporting agencies as an exception from the amounts due to the vendors/ contractors from any of their bills under process upon certification by EIC subject to receipt of such request from the vendor/ contractor. Further, the request for direct payments to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor shall be considered in performance evaluation of such vendor/ contractor. "

84.0 SUB-LETTING OF WORKS

The contractor shall not, save with previous consent in writing of the Engineer-in-charge, sublet, transfer or assign the contract or any part thereof or interest therein or benefit or advantage thereof in any manner whatsoever. Provided, nevertheless, that any such consent shall not relieve the

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 26 of 27 REVISION 0

contractor from any obligation, duty or responsibility under the contract. However, subletting of WHOLE WORKS is prohibited. Vendor/ Contractor shall submit undertaking to this effect along with each invoice/ bill."

85.0 DELETED

86.0 CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Please refer clause no. 48 of ITB.

87.0 DELETED

88.0 LOCAL EMPLOYMENT

88.1 In order to encourage local employment, contractor shall endeavour to deploy personnel pass-out from local institutes including execution of non-critical activities through local agencies. However, preference should be given to engage more unskilled manpower resources locally to boost local employment.

89.0 LOCAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT



Contractor's scope shall also include to provide/ conduct a training program to develop/ enhance skill of local people in association with local technical (Diploma/ ITI) Institute through their skilled manpower (i.e. Forman, Welder Grinder, Fitter, NDT Experts etc.) as a part of Govt. of India's ambitious Skill Development Program.

90.0 QUARTERLY CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

Please refer clause no. 49 of ITB.

91.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE



"Engineer-in-charges against the contract shall be RCM of PMC, however, the completion certificate shall be issued by IGGL. The provisions of GCC are modified to this extent."

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE- I & II)	
TITLE		SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 27 of 27 REVISION 0



92.0 PRADHAN MANTRI SURAKSHA BIMA YOJANA (PMSBY) AND PRADHAN MANTRI JEEVAN JYOTI BIMA YOJANA (PMJJBY)

Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of IGGL. The cost of the insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to IGGL in this respect and Contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid.

Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 1 of 18 REVISION 0

**ANNEXURE TO
SPECIAL CONDITION OF CONTRACT (SCC)**

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 2 of 18 REVISION 0



1. Introduction

- 1.1 In March 2015, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas (MoPNG), Government of India, had constituted a committee to prepare a vision document namely Hydrocarbon Vision 2030 for North-East India. The objectives of the vision document were to leverage the region's hydrocarbon potential, enhance access to clean fuels, improve availability of petroleum product and facilitate economic development and to link common people to the economic activities in this sector. The states covered in the vision document include Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

As per the plan, Gas Pipeline Grid would be developed in the North East connecting Guwahati to state capital/major cities in the North East viz. Itanagar, Numaligarh, Dimapur, Imphal, Aizawl, Agartala, Shillong, Silchar, Gangtok, etc. (excluding Barauni-Guwahati pipeline section). Further it was decided to also connect to Kohima, the state capital of Nagaland and which is about 80 kms from Dimapur. The natural gas grid in North East is planned to connect with upcoming GAIL's Barauni- Guwahati natural gas pipeline as a part of Urja-Ganga scheme. The grid would also connect to sustainable and viable gas sources in North-East.

M/s IGGL has planned this network of common carrier gas pipeline for connecting to Barauni with proposed Jagdishpur-Haldia & Bokaro-Dhamra Pipeline (JHBDPL). Gas sourcing for these new gas pipelines would be both from Dhamra as well as Dahej/Hazira/Dabholterminal of GAIL and existing GAIL pipelines from Dabholto Dahej and Dahej to Jagdishpur would be utilized for transportation. Source pipeline from Barauni to Guwahati via Bongaigaon would be laid by M/s GAIL to supply natural gas to North-East Gas Grid.

- 1.2 M/s IGGL is developing North-East Gas Grid pipeline Project for Phase-1 & Phase-2 pipeline. Phase-1 pipeline consist mainly 24"NB (382 kms.,approx.) & 12"NB (172 kms. approx.) pipeline while Phase-2 pipeline consist 18"NB (308 kms.,approx.) & 12"NB (441 kms. approx.) pipeline in the different state of North-East Region of India as stated above for transportation and distribution of Natural Gas in the North-East region. This pipeline shall pave the path for industrialization and development of CGD in North-East region.
- 1.3 It is now intended to hire services for EIA/EMP Study, RRA Study and associated services for above job.
- 1.4 This document covers scope of work and technical specification for above jobs.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 3 of 18 REVISION 0

2. OBJECTIVE:



The objective of the EIA study report is to take stock of the prevailing quality of environment, to assess the impacts of proposed industrial activity on environment and to plan appropriate environmental control measures to minimize adverse impacts and to maximize beneficial impacts from the proposed project.

The following major objectives have been considered:



- a) Assess the existing status of land, air, noise, water and natural (biological-ecological) environment and socioeconomic component of environment including parameters of human interest covering the project site (Baseline survey).
- b) To evaluate significant qualitative impact of the proposed project on the major environment components.
- c) To prepare an Environmental Impact Assessment Report based on predictions, identification and evaluation of the impacts of the proposed project.
- d) To prepare an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) outlining preventive and control strategies for minimizing adverse impact on Environmental Monitoring Plan during the operation phase of the project.
- d) To carry out Risk assessment and prepare Emergency Response and Disaster Management Plan (ERDMP)
- e) Assess financial considerations for suggested environmental control plans.
- f) Generation of EIA Study Report as per the generic structure for Gas Pipelines, approved TORs and latest guidelines/amendments issued by Ministry of Environment ,Forests and Climate Change, Govt. of India and other Central/State Government authorities statutory guidelines either existing or issued from time to time.
- g) Clearances from statutory authorities.

3. SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work for the study to be carried out shall include but not be limited to the following activities/studies:

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 4 of 18 REVISION 0

- 3.1. Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study shall include collection of primary and secondary baseline data through field investigations, environmental monitoring and from secondary sources viz.; maps, reports and scientific literatures etc. The collected data then be analysed for identification of impacts and arrive at cost effective mitigation measures.
- 3.2. To carry out assessment of prevailing situation relating to the environment, human beings and local communities, the flora & fauna in the area and around the adjoining or neighboring areas in the aforesaid industrial activity.
- 3.3. To establish the likely effect on the environment, human beings and local communities, the flora and fauna in the area and in the adjoining or neighboring areas in consequence of proposed pipeline by IGGL and submit a draft report for consideration by IGGL, the methods and measures contemplated as mentioned in approved TORs for minimizing environmental damage and carrying out Site Restoration activities.
- 3.4. To carry out Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study as per the General Terms of Reference (TOR) issued by Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change (MoEF&CC), New Delhi.
- 3.5. To prepare draft EIA/EMP, Risk Assessment reports, ERDMP etc. Outlining preventive and control strategies for minimizing adverse impact as per the EIA Notification dated 14th September, 2006, approved TORs and latest guidelines/amendments issued by Ministry of Environment, Forests and Climate Change, Govt. of India from time to time. The EMP should include set of recommendations for air, water, noise and soil quality management, solid and hazardous waste management, conservation of wildlife and forest protection during the intended job. Also, the EMP should include all aspects specified in the TORs.
- 3.6. To assist in preparation of Term of Reference (TOR) and to follow up for approval of TOR and Environmental Clearance (if required).
- 3.7. To be present during Public Hearing process, make necessary presentation in local language (if required) and to address all the environmental concerns based on the feedback of Public Hearing /Public consultations and to incorporate the issues emerged during the Public hearing in the Final EIA/EMP report.
- 3.8. To prepare the final EIA/EMP, RISK ASSESSMENT, ERDMP reports etc. after review by IGGL. Further, if any studies are to be repeated or modified as advised by the Statutory bodies for obtaining statutory clearance(s) then the same shall have to be carried out by the contractor at no extra cost to IGGL.
- 3.9. To assist in fulfilling all the formalities including submission of application along with requisite documents to the authority and follow up for obtaining Statutory Clearance.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 5 of 18 REVISION 0

3.10. (If applicable) To be present and make presentation to Expert Appraisal Committee (EAC) of MOE&F, New Delhi and officials of State Pollution Control Board as and when required clarifying any issues that may be raised by them.

3.10 Scope of Work for EIA/EMP Report

3.10.1 Land use-Land cover (LU-LC)

- Landuse/Landcover (LU/LC) maps for the corridor of 500 meter width on either side of entire length of above mentioned pipeline and 5 km radius area around 9 locations as given below:

Trunk line :

- Guwahati
- Numaligarh
- Panisagar



Spurline / Feederlines to:

- Itangar
- Dimapur
- Shillong
- Silchar
- Agartala
- Aizawl

Note: The above locations are indicative and subject to confirmation after award of job.

- The preparation of maps shall be done by using remote sensing techniques on the scale of 1:50000 covering the following features (LU/LC category / class) :

Forests	Legal status of forests –National park/ Sanctuary / Biosphere/ Reserved / Protected / mangroves, Dense / Open forest, canopy cover estimates / vegetation vigor assessment, etc.
Other form of greenery	Grazing land, etc.
Agriculture land	With crop, without crop, plantation, irrigated and unirrigated land etc.
Water Bodies	Sea, estuaries, rivers, streams, canals, lakes, tanks, reservoirs, dams, etc.



	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 6 of 18 REVISION 0

Built up land	Human settlements, Urban/ Rural , Mixed, Industrial, Road & Highways, railway lines ,etc.
Waste land	Salt affected, water logged, gullied / ravenous, land with or without scrub, sandy area, sand dumes, Barren Rocky , low lying areas, borrow areas, mining areas, etc
Wet land	Mangroves, Beaches, Salt Pans, Mudflats, flood plains, tidal zone (sub tidal, inner tidal and high tidal), coastal morphology etc.
Others	Archaeological and other heritage sites, Future / identified developed areas, etc.

- Satellite imagery and Thematic atlas maps of LU/LC reduced to A-4 (color maps)
- Land use / Land cover Assessment study reports including details of satellite data, advantages and limitation of satellite data based LU/LC study, techniques adopted, methodology and approach of study, the data collection, ground truth verification, observations and assessments and tabular and graphical representation for area distribution of various LU/LC features (primary category / class & sub classification) for the 1 km corridor for above pipeline covering entire pipeline route trunk as well as spurlines / feeder lines and 5 km radius around 9 locations. Information regarding lithology, geomorphology, drainage pattern & slope is to be included.
- Satellite data / imagery used for the LU/LC status shall be latest.
- The Agency shall ensure familiarity with relevant Government Notifications / Manuals / Guidelines (including that of MoEF&CC & CPCB), standards and ensure availability of necessary equipments, instruments, maps and data base.



3.10.2 Flora-Fauna study

- To examine the above mentioned pipeline in light of various Forest & Wild Life Acts and Environment Protection Acts and other relevant regulations/ notifications / guidelines. The study shall be carried out as per requirement given in the latest notifications / guidelines including that of MoEF&CC & CPCB. The Agency shall ensure familiarity with relevant Government Notifications / Manuals / Guides, standards and ensure availability of necessary equipments, instruments, maps and data base.
- To assess the baseline status of forests and wildlife of the area including flora, avifauna and aquatic life in the corridor of 500 meter width on either side of the

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 7 of 18 REVISION 0

length of above pipeline and identify endangered species, if any. This will also include details of mangroves, corals and other flora as well as fauna in beaches, sand bars, salt pans, estuarine/ tidal/shallow sea zone as applicable. This shall include study of submerged, sessile, sedentary plants, mosses, lichens & other like plants, herbaceous, vegetation including grasses, shrubs, sapling, bushes, climbers and trees, estimating /plant species richness for various plant categories, identifying important cultivated plants, status of forests, etc. For all floral and faunal species, both scientific and English (common) name shall be furnished. Existence of significant wildlife habitat / migration path within 1 km on either side of three pipelines and 5 km radius area around 9 locations as given are also to be reported.



- Identification and details of all environmentally / ecologically sensitive places in the study area (1 km either side of the pipeline and 5 km radius area around fourteen locations indicated above) with respect to scenic areas, mountain / hills, beaches/ health resorts, coastal, areas rich in corals, mangroves, breeding ground of specific species, estuaries rich in mangroves, gulf areas, Biosphere reserves, National Park and wild life Sanctuaries , Natural lakes, swamps, area of scientific and geological interests, Tiger reserves, elephant reserves, turtle nestling grounds, Habitat for migratory birds, etc. Ecological sensitivity of the site with respect to wildlife importance (endangered species), endemnicity, state of terrestrial, wetland vegetation, legal status, conservation status shall be furnished by proper grading scheme.
- To assess impact on flora, fauna and aquatic ecology due to the above pipeline. Environmental Impact Evaluation matrix shall be developed for various aspects and activities of the above pipeline on biological component of the environment (Flora and fauna habitat and communities , species and populations) both during construction and operation phase. The impact shall also be categorized in terms of short term, long term and permanent impacts.
- To suggest an Environment Management Plan to mitigate the negative impacts of the above by the above pipeline. This should include details of compensatory afforestation envisaged (i.e. numbers, native species with respect to survival rates, food fruit medical / etc. value & other environmental benefits, location etc.).
- To carry out cost benefit analysis of the above pipeline with respect to environments.
- To prepare flora and Fauna study report based on study and assessment as above.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 8 of 18 REVISION 0

- Submit colored photographs (with date imprinted) of typical features of biological environment in the study area.

3.10.3 Base Line Data Study

- The scope of work is for the base line data collection for development of Environment Management Plan (EMP) and preparation of report comprising data for the above pipeline project. Baseline data is to be established for various components of environment like air water, noise, land and socio-economic in a corridor of 500 m on both sides of pipeline, and submit the, findings in the form of report. Transportation required during selection of sampling location is in Contractor's scope. The contractor shall arrange its own laboratory at a convenient location near the study area. All the samples shall be collected, preserved and analyzed as per standard methods specified by MoEF /CPCB/AWWA/APHA/BIS and other relevant specified standards.
- The contractor shall ensure familiarity with relevant Government Notification / Manuals / Guidelines as specified in the relevant BIS codes. It is in the scope of contractor to make arrangements for power supply including generator sets, if required. Copies of relevant codes shall be maintained at the site laboratory for reference. Any deviation from relevant standards shall lead to the rejection of the samples and payment shall be made accordingly.
- Ambient Air Quality
The ambient air quality shall be assessed at 20 different stations in a corridor of 500 meter on both sides of the above pipeline sectors respectively for the below mentioned pollutant parameters. The monitoring shall be carried out simultaneously at all these locations including duration, frequency and parameters analyzed like Particulate Matter (PM₁₀ & PM_{2.5}), Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂), Nitrogen Oxide (NO₂), Carbon Mono Oxide (CO), Hydrocarbons (Methane and Non Methane) and VOC.
- Meteorology
Weather station shall be installed at least at 9 locations to record continuously for 24 hours (for hourly data) on all days of the monitoring period for the following parameters:
 - Wind Speed
 - Wind Direction
 - Ambient Temperature
 - Relative Humidity

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 9 of 18 REVISION 0

- Rainfall
- Pressure and Solar Radiation

- Water Quality

The water quality (ground / surface) shall be assessed at least at 20 locations along the pipeline, distributed surface water bodies and ground water bodies. The total sample will be fifteen. Environmental condition at the time of sampling that may affect the water quality should be noted at the time of sampling. Surface water and Ground water quality sampling and analysis shall be done for all parameters like color, odor, taste , PH, temperature, Turbidity, Total Calcium / Magnesium Hardness, Total alkalinity, Chloride, Sulphate, Nitrate, Fluoride, Sodium, Potassium, Iron, Salinity/TDS. Calcium, Magnesium, Copper, Total Nitrogen, Total Phosphate, DO, BOD, COD, Phenolic compounds, Heavy Metals (Hg, Ca, Se, As, CN, Pb, Zn)Cr, PAH, Mineral oil, Pesticides, Al, Mn, Bo, Anionic detergents, Total coliforms, faecal coliforms, Phyto plankton, Zoo plankton etc. as per EPA standard / CPCB guidelines

- Noise Level

The noise level quality shall be assessed by measuring noise level in the existing environment at 20 different locations along the pipeline. At each monitoring station, the monitoring shall be carried out continuously for 24 hours. The sound pressure levels should be measured in dB(A). Noise level shall be reported separately.

- Traffic Density



The traffic volume survey shall be carried out at least at 9 locations along the pipeline once in the study period. At each locations, the details with respect to hourly traffic volume shall be continuously monitored for 24 hours. The monitor data shall be reported for traffic under different vehicle categories.

- Soil Quality

The soil analysis shall be carried out at least at 20 locations along the pipeline in a corridor of 500 meter on both sides of pipeline. The soil samples shall be collected once at all locations. The soil samples shall be analyzed for the following parameters like Particle Size Distribution, Texture, pH, Electrical conductivity, cation exchange capacity, Alkali metals, SAR, Permeability, Water holding capacity and Porosity.

- Socio-Economic Data

The information collected should include Demographic structure, Infrastructure resources base and economic resource base. Health status, morbidity pattern, parasitic communicable disease, water borne, psychological disease and disease vectors, culture and aestretic attributes. Basic amenities like drinking water resources and water supply, medical, education, sanitation, recreation , transportation facility(Road

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 10 of 18 REVISION 0

+ Railway & Water way rivers & traffic nearest airport, railway station, bus stop etc.) and other facilities (Post office, telephone & Telegraph office, Police station etc.). All sensitive location falling in the corridor of 500 meter on both sides of above pipeline will have to be identified. Information shall also be collected on major industrial and commercial activities, and monuments of culture and historical / archaeological importance, places of scenic beauty within the study area. Information regarding studies in the study area shall include company name, capacity, products and quantity, raw material, emissions, effluents and disposal locations, etc. the source of electricity(industrial, commercial and domestic use) to be identified along with consumption.

- River Data

Information is to be collected at rivers along the pipeline with respect to width of the river and flow rate during the study period by measurement / historical data and down stream use.

- Secondary Data

Latest available secondary data of nearest meteorological station from authentic source (Local Meteorological department) shall be provided for past one year (all seasons separately) . Statistical summary (maximum / minimum/ mean/total) of rain fall, ambient temperature, humidity on monthly and annual basis and frequency of inversion , cyclones, tornadoes/ cloud burst shall be reported.



Source: Reference of such secondary data shall be specified.

3.11 Scope of Work Rapid Risk Analysis Report (RRA) and Disaster management Plan (DMP)

Collection of information : This will cover visit to site, collect information pertaining to operation, capacities of different equipment/ items at the proposed pipeline connecting tank farm, pumping station and terminal station, design codes followed for different components, equipment item details, safety features involved, layout/ routing of different pipelines etc.

Hazard identification & HAZOP Study : This will be carried out for the proposed facilities.

Failure cases : Consequence analysis will be based on failure rates of various piping and associated elements for the proposed facilities, vis-à-vis the probability of different type of hazards shall also be brought out. However, sine no officially published data is available related to failure rate of different equipment / unit/ items, this will have to be carried out on the basis of information published in literature and as found suitable. Maximum credible accident scenarios will also be identified.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 11 of 18 REVISION 0

Consequence Analysis : The overall damage potential of the identified hazardous events has to be quantified covering the storage vessels, people inside and outside the installation and on the environment in terms of flammability, thermal radiation, dispersion, explosion, over-pressure, LFL distance etc. using computer model as applicable. The various impact zones and hazard distances has to be identified and marked on a overall plot plan, the results of consequence analysis will be shown in the form of tables, Charts, Figures etc. as found suitable.

Recommendations : Based on the findings of the studies, necessary recommendations will be furnished covering:

- a) Measures to be taken for reducing failures leading to accidents
- b) Mitigation measures to be taken in case of accidents
- c) On-site and off-site preparedness plans

4.0 THE TIME SCHEDULE FOR THE ACTIVITIES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:



The total time schedule for completion of works under scope of works is 12 Months from Date of issuance of FOA. The break of work milestone is as given below:

- a) Mobilization of work force including selection and finalization of monitoring stations in consultation with the Project proponent within 15 days of the receipt of the FOA.
- b) Commencement of data collection and field work between 15 to 30 days of the receipt of the FOA.
- c) The job shall be carried out in phase manner of pipeline section, as determine by IGGL.
- d) Submission of Draft EIA / EMP Report , Risk Analysis(hazard identification, MCA analysis, HAZOP) reports, ERDMP reports (2 hard copies and 1 soft copy) Within 15 days of completion of data collection.
- e) Submission of Final EIA Report (20 hard copies and 1 soft copy) Within 7 days of the receipt of comments from the Project proponent.

5.0 DELIVERABLES/ REPORTS:

5.1 Draft Report:

- (i) Submission of 2 hard Copies of Draft Report on EIA Study along with a soft copy of report in CD/DVD for company's review. Risk Analysis (hazard identification, MCA analysis, HAZOP) reports, ERDMP reports shall be submitted as Annexure

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 12 of 18 REVISION 0

to EIA & EMP study report or shall be submitted as separate reports as decided by company.

- (ii) One presentation to Company on the submitted EIA draft report prior to finalization of the draft report.
- (iii) Submission of hard copies of approved draft report in bound volume and soft copies (CD/DVD) after incorporating Company's views/comments.

5.2 If required, Submission of Application to State Pollution Control Board: To prepare & submit the application and other documents (after review of the EIA draft report by the company) to State Pollution Control Board for conduct of Public Hearing.

5.3 If required, Presentation during Public Hearing: To be present during Public Hearing and make presentation. The presentation shall also be made in local language.

5.4 Review of the Draft EIA Report after Public Hearing: Considering Company's views/comments, the approved draft EIA report shall be reviewed incorporating all the issues raised/discussed during Public Hearing/Consultation meeting.

5.5 Preparation of Final Report: After review of the Draft EIA report based on Public Hearing issues, the final EIA report shall be prepared covering all the points as per Terms of Reference/Technical specifications and compliance of any other statutory recommendations issued by the Statutory Authorities, if available. The copy of the bidder's (consultants) QCI/NABET accreditation certificate shall be included in the final EIA report.

5.6 Submission of Final Report: 2 copies (both in hard & soft copy) of Final Draft EIA report shall be submitted to the Company for approval.



5.7 Submission of Final Report: 20 copies of Company approved Final EIA Report in bound volume and 2 soft copies (CD/DVD) shall be submitted to the Company as a FINAL EIA REPORT.

5.8 Application for EC (If required):

- (i) To assist in preparation of all the documents including the application for obtaining EC.
- (ii) To make presentation to EAC members, MoEF& CC at New Delhi for obtaining EC.

6.0 OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- i. In addition to the Indian laws and regulations specified under General Conditions of the Contract, any other Indian laws applicable to Environmental Impact Assessment study shall be binding to the bidder.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 13 of 18 REVISION 0



- ii. The arrangement of necessary permits from the concerned authorities to carry out the EIA study will be the sole responsibility of the bidder.
- iii. The bidder shall arrange accommodation, food, transportation for its people to be deployed at site for carrying out the job at his own cost. IGGL will not be responsible for it.
- iv. The successful bidder shall submit a document containing detailed information of the personnel, along with the photographs, deployed by the bidder for execution of the jobs to the company before initiation of EIA activities.
- v. The bidder shall be responsible for providing necessary PPE for the work related activities of the personnel. The bidder shall be responsible for any work related accidents throughout the contract period.
- vi. The bidder shall be directly responsible for overall safety of the personnel deployed by him for the purpose. In no case, Company will be held responsible for safety of the bidder's personnel engaged against the said contract.
- vii. The bidder shall submit the documents of compliance of minimum wages act every month, in case of deployment of contractual labourer.
- viii. Bidder shall furnish a written undertaking in their bid, expressing commitment to replace any of their personnel(s) at any point of time during the contractual period if, in the opinion of the Company, found not suitable for any reason.
- ix. One Nodal representative from the contractor side should continue from the start of the project till its completion.

7.0 ACTIVITIES THAT ARE LIKELY TO BE STUDIED FOR EACH ENVIRONMENTAL COMPONENT:

General description of activities that are likely to be studied are:

Air Environment:

- a) Determination of impact zone (thorough a screening model) and developing a monitoring network.
- b) Monitoring the existing status of ambient air quality within the impacted region (5 km on both sides of the proposed project site)
- c) Monitoring the site-specific meteorological data, viz., wind speed and direction, humidity, and ambient temperature.
- d) Identification, quantification and evaluation of other potential emissions (including those of vehicular traffic) within the impact zone and estimation of cumulative impact of all the emissions/impacts.
- e) Evaluation of the adequacy of the proposed pollution control methods and devices to meet gaseous emission and ambient air quality standards.
- f) Delineation of mitigation measures at source, pathways and receptors.
- g) Determination of atmospheric inversion level and assessment of ground level concentration of pollutants.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 14 of 18 REVISION 0

Noise Environment:

- a) Monitoring the present status of ambient noise levels within the impact zone, and prediction of future noise levels resulting from the proposed project and related activities including increase in vehicular movement.
- b) Identification of impacts due to any anticipated for noise levels on the surrounding environment.
- c) Recommendations on mitigation measures for noise pollution.

Water Environment:



- a) Study of water quality and quantity of the water sources within the impact zone.
- b) Assessment of wastewater characteristics and quantity of effluent likely to be discharged during the operations.
- c) Suggestions of suitable measures for prevention and control of water pollution.
- d) Study of existing ground and surface water resources with respect to quantity and quality within the impact zone of the proposed project.
- e) Prediction of impacts on water resources due to the proposed water use/pumping on account of the project.
- f) Evaluation of the proposed pollution prevention and waste water treatment system and suggestions on modification, if required.
- g) Prediction of impacts of effluent discharge on the quality of the receiving water body using appropriate mathematical simulation models.
- h) Assessment of the feasibility of water recycling and reuse and delineation of detailed plan in this regard.

Biological Environment:

- a) Survey of flora and fauna clearly delineating season and duration.
- b) Assessment of flora and fauna present within the impact zone of the project.
- c) Assessment of potential damage to terrestrial and aquatic flora and fauna due to discharge of effluents and gaseous emissions
- d) Assessment of damage to aquatic flora and fauna due to air pollution, and use and landscape changes
- e) Assessment of damage to aquatic flora and fauna (including commercial fishing) due to physical disturbances and alterations
- f) Prediction of biological stresses within the impact zone of the proposed project
- g) Delineation of mitigation measures to prevent and / or reduce the damage.

Land Environment:

- a) Studies on soil characteristics, existing land use and topography, landscape and drainage patterns within the impact zone.
- b) Estimation of impacts of project on land use, landscape, topography, drainage and hydrology.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 15 of 18 REVISION 0

- c) Identification of potential utility of treated effluent in land application and subsequent impacts.
- d) Estimation and characterization of solid wastes and delineation of management option for minimization of waste and environmentally compatible disposal.

Socio-economic and Health Environment:

- a) Collection of demographic and related socio-economic data.
- b) Collection of epidemiological data, including studies on prominent endemic diseases (e.g., fluorosis, malaria, filaria, malnutrition) and morbidity rates among the population within the impact zone.
- c) Projection of anticipated changes in the socio-economic and health due to the project and related activities including traffic congestion and delineation of measures to minimize adverse impacts.
- d) Assessment of impact on significant historical, cultural and archaeological sites/plates in the area.
- e) Assessment of economic benefits arising out of the project.
- f) Assessment of rehabilitation requirements with special emphasis on scheduled areas, if any.

Solid & Hazardous waste



- a) Details of solid & Hazardous waste generation, collection, segregation, its recycling and reuse, treatment and disposal.

Risk Assessment:

- a) Hazard identification taking recourse to hazard indices, inventory analysis Natural Hazard Probability, etc.
- b) Maximum Credible Accident (MCA) analysis to identify potential hazardous scenarios
- c) Consequence analysis of failure and accidents resulting in fire, explosion, hazardous releases, etc.
- d) Hazard & Operability (HAZOP) studies
- e) Assessment of risk on the basis of the above evaluations
- f) Preparation of an onsite and offsite (project affected area) Disaster Management Plan.

Environment anagement Plan:

- a) Delineation of mitigation measures including prevention and control for each environmental component and rehabilitation plan, if necessary.
- b) Delineation of monitoring scheme for compliance of conditions.
- c) Delineation of implementation of plan including public consultation, scheduling and resource allocation.



	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 16 of 18 REVISION 0

EIA study should be in accordance with the above broad scope and will have to meet all the requirements under the relevant guidelines of the Ministry of Environment & Forests, Government of India and the Central Pollution Control Board.

8.0 SAMPLE STRUCTURE FOR EIA REPORT:

EIA Report as per MOEF notification/ guideline & TOR will be followed. Following structure is shown as minimum requirement:



	Executive Summary	Executive summary of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) highlighting the main conclusions.
1	Introduction	Describes background to the project, the proponent (partners, operator), the environmental policies, principles, EMS and past environmental performance of the operator and summarizes the initial environmental examination, scoping (issues & study area), methodology, and approach undertaken.
2	The proposed development (include maps, drawings as required)	Describes proposed operations (including associated activities e.g., construction of buildings, road building, transportation of materials etc.), consumption of natural resource, emissions and discharges into the atmosphere and alternatives considered.
3	Description of the existing Environment (include location, maps, photo-documentation, geographical distribution of environmental and social-economic characteristics with respect to project location)	Describes the background environmental (physicochemical, biological) and social- economic characteristics in the area of the proposed operations (Baseline Data). This may be in the form of statistical, graphical representation of data and primarily include conclusive, interpretative information with respect to variance, regulatory standards and guidelines, comparative analysis with respect to available regional data.
4	Environmental Impacts and mitigation measures	Defines the environmental interactions as part of the project (including consumption/demand on natural, socio-economic resources and generation, degradation of the same). Potential impacts due to the proposed operations, requirement and details of

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 17 of 18 REVISION 0

		<p>the control and mitigation measures to be implemented to eliminate or limit the potential negative impacts.</p> <p>Identify all the regulations, international conventions and stakeholders (mainly regulators, NGOs and local communities) relevant to the proposed development and the baseliner environment of the location. Describe the environmental and socio- economic provisions with respect to the regulations and conventions and analyse their implications on the planning and implementation of the project.</p>
5	Environmental Management and Monitoring Plan	<p>Provides and Environmental Aspects Register with an outline of how the project will be managed to ensure protection of the environmental throughout the life of the proposed operations. The section should specifically include provision of “Change management” (to accommodate changes in project planning and implementation).</p> <p>The section should also include organizational resources, communication and documentation, training and monitoring requirement to fulfil the SMS / EMS requirements.</p>
6	Conclusions	Summarizes main conclusions of the environmental assessment.
7	References	Sources consulted in preparing the Report.
8	Glossary of Terms	Definitions of the Technical terms and abbreviations.
9	Appendices	Standards for various environmental elements.

9.0 PAYMENT TERMS:

Contract costs do not include various charges/fees to be paid to Pollution Control Board for NOC, etc. and expenses to be incurred in Public Hearing if any. However, the vendor will have to extend full co-operation with the presentations and have to send representatives for the same, if necessary.

	OIL & GAS SBU	HIRING THE SERVICES FOR CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) AND ASSOCIATED SERVICES FOR NORTH -EAST NATURAL GAS PIPELINE GRID (PHASE-I & II) PROJECT	
TITLE		ANNEXURE TO SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT TENDER NO. 05/51/23UU/IGGL/001(i)EIA	Page 18 of 18 REVISION 0

The terms for payment will be as under:

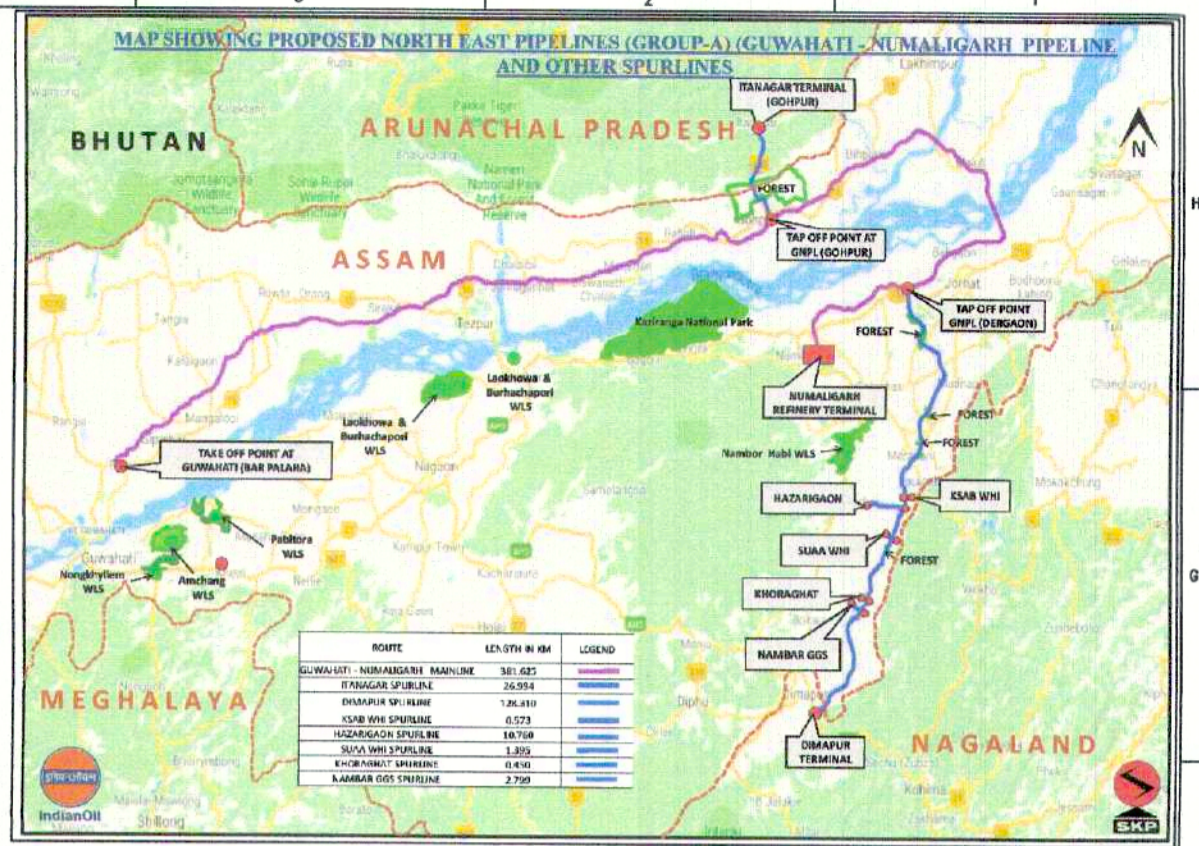
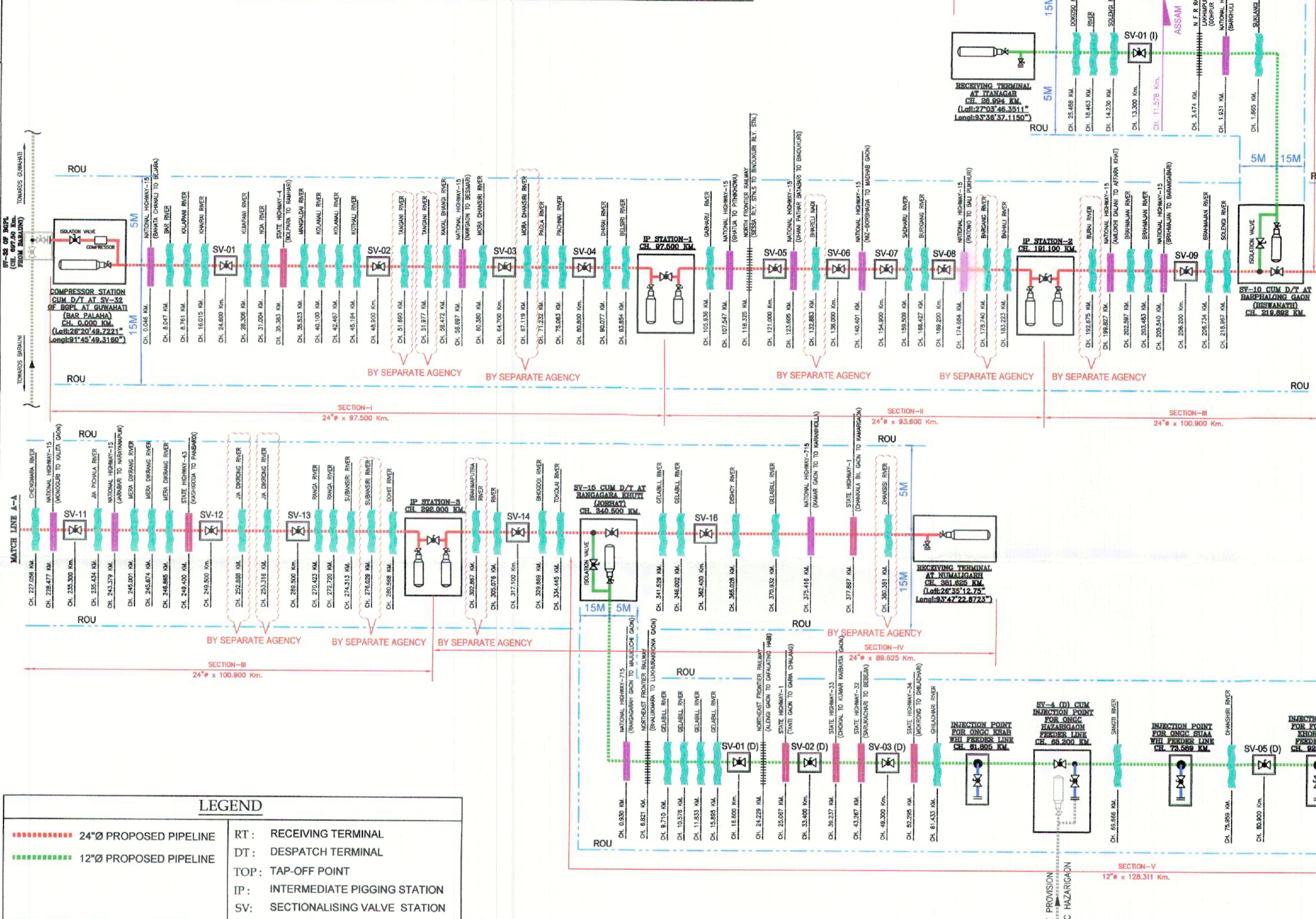
- | | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | After submission of Action Plan, Mobilization and Setting up of monitoring stations | 15% |
| 2. | After completion of collection of all primary and secondary data for EIA | 25% |
| 3. | After submission of Draft EIA & associated Reports | 20% |
| 4. | After submission of Final EIA & associated Reports | 20% |
| 5. | After acceptance of the Report by the Project Proponent | 20% |

10.0- Pipeline schematic for Group A , B and C are enclosed

SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM FOR NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE - I)

GUWAHATI TO NUMALIGARH (GROUP-A) PIPELINE SECTION

24"x381.625 Km. MAINLINE + 12"x155.305 Km. SPURLINES



KEY PLAN (ROUTE MAP) GROUP-A

Sections	Section Length (KMS)		Description
	24" Line pipe	12" Line pipe	
I	97.5		SV-32 Cum DT to IP-1
II	93.6		IP-1 to IP-2
III	100.9	26.994	IP-2 to IP-3 and Itanagar Spurline
IV	89.625		IP-3 to RT- Numaligarh
V		128.311	Dimapur Spurline

LEGEND	
-----	24"Ø PROPOSED PIPELINE
-----	12"Ø PROPOSED PIPELINE
RT	RECEIVING TERMINAL
DT	DESPATCH TERMINAL
TOP	TAP-OFF POINT
IP	INTERMEDIATE PIGGING STATION
SV	SECTIONALISING VALVE STATION

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LENGTH	DT	RT	IP STATION	SV STATION	TAP-OFF/INJECTION POINT
MAIN LINE								
01	COMPRESSOR STATION CUM D/T AT SV-32 OF BGPL AT GUWAHATI TO RT AT NUMALIGARH	24"	381.625 Km.	01	01	03	16	--
SPUR LINE								
02	TAP-OFF POINT AT BARPHALONG GAON (BISWANATH) TO RECEIVING TERMINAL AT ITANAGAR	12"	26.994 Km.	01	01	--	01	--
03	TAP-OFF POINT AT RANGAGARA KHUTI (JORHAT) TO RECEIVING TERMINAL AT DIMAPUR	12"	128.311 Km.	01	01	--	07	05

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		
		MAIN LINE	ITANAGAR	DIMAPUR
01	RAILWAY CROSSING	01 NOS.	01 NOS.	02 NOS.
02	NATIONAL/STATE HIGHWAY	11/03 NOS.	01/-- NOS.	01/04 NOS.
03	RIVER	50 NOS.	04 NOS.	09 NOS.
04	CANAL/ CHANNELS	85 NOS.	03 NOS.	48 NOS.
05	NALA/DRAIN	102 NOS.	32 NOS.	44 NOS.
06	OTHER ROAD	170 NOS.	07 NOS.	41 NOS.
07	FOREST	--	4.968 Km.	113.186 Km.
08	MARSHY LAND	17.411 Km.	--	0.423 Km.

NOTES :-
1. THE ABOVE DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED ON THE BASIS OF PDI DATA AND CROSSING DETAILS PROVIDED BY M/s IGGL.

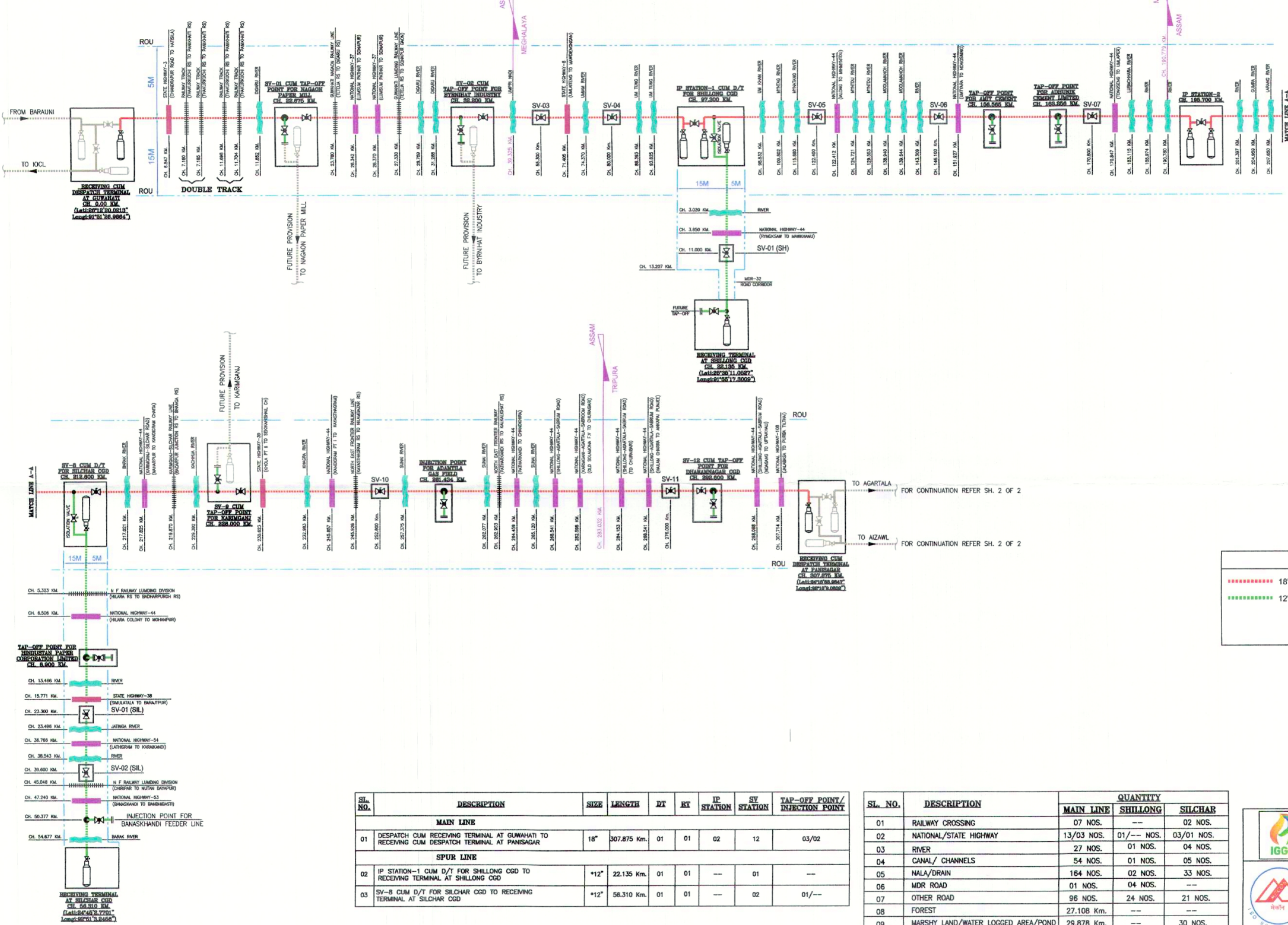
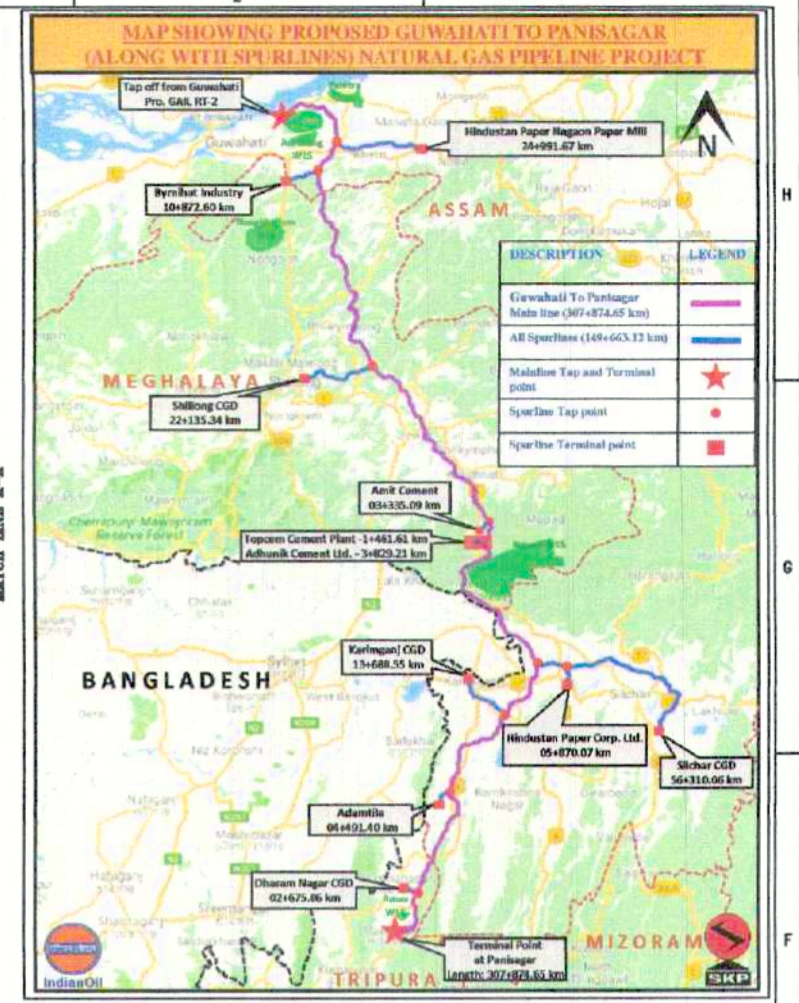
INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LTD.

मेकॉन लिमिटेड

MECON LIMITED

SECTION	OIL & GAS	NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE - I)
LOCATION	DIBRUI	
DESIGNED	KRISHNA	PIPELINE SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM
DRN	SUNIL	
CHECKED AND VERIFIED	HEMANT	SCALE : N.T.S
SIG	(A.GANGAL)	
APPROVED	DATE	DRG. NO. MEC/23U/PH-1/05/28/M/000/0021

SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM FOR NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE - II) GUWAHATI TO PANISAGAR (GROUP-B) PIPELINE SECTION 18"X307.875 Km. MAINLINE + 12"X78.445 Km. SPURLINES




LEGEND	
-----	18"Ø PROPOSED PIPELINE
-----	12"Ø PROPOSED PIPELINE
RT	RECEIVING TERMINAL
DT	DESPATCH TERMINAL
TOP	TAP-OFF POINT
IP	INTERMEDIATE PIGGING STATION
SV	SECTIONALISING VALVE STATION


SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LENGTH	DT	RT	IP STATION	SV STATION	TAP-OFF POINT/INJECTION POINT
MAIN LINE								
01	DESPATCH CUM RECEIVING TERMINAL AT GUWAHATI TO RECEIVING CUM DESPATCH TERMINAL AT PANISAGAR	18"	307.875 Km.	01	01	02	12	03/02
SPUR LINE								
02	IP STATION-1 CUM D/T FOR SHILLONG CGD TO RECEIVING TERMINAL AT SHILLONG CGD	*12"	22.135 Km.	01	01	--	01	--
03	SV-8 CUM D/T FOR SILCHAR CGD TO RECEIVING TERMINAL AT SILCHAR CGD	*12"	56.310 Km.	01	01	--	02	01/--

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		
		MAIN LINE	SHILLONG	SILCHAR
01	RAILWAY CROSSING	07 NOS.	--	02 NOS.
02	NATIONAL/STATE HIGHWAY	13/03 NOS.	01/-- NOS.	03/01 NOS.
03	RIVER	27 NOS.	01 NOS.	04 NOS.
04	CANAL/ CHANNELS	54 NOS.	01 NOS.	05 NOS.
05	NALA/DRAIN	164 NOS.	02 NOS.	33 NOS.
06	MDR ROAD	01 NOS.	04 NOS.	--
07	OTHER ROAD	96 NOS.	24 NOS.	21 NOS.
08	FOREST	27.108 Km.	--	--
09	MARSHY LAND/WATER LOGGED AREA/POND	29.878 Km.	--	30 NOS.

NOTES :-
1. THE ABOVE DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED ON THE BASIS OF PDI DATA AND CROSSING DETAILS PROVIDED BY M/s IGL.



INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LTD.



मेकॉन लिमिटेड

MECON LIMITED

NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE - II)
GUWAHATI TO PANISAGAR (GROUP-B) SECTION

PIPELINE SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM

SCALE : N.T.S
SH. 1 OF 2
REV

IGGL MAIL DATED 03.09.2019
MOM DATED 09.05.2019
DETAILED ENGS. SURVEY REPORT
DR

ICGL-MEGG-DR-RD DATED 30.08.2018

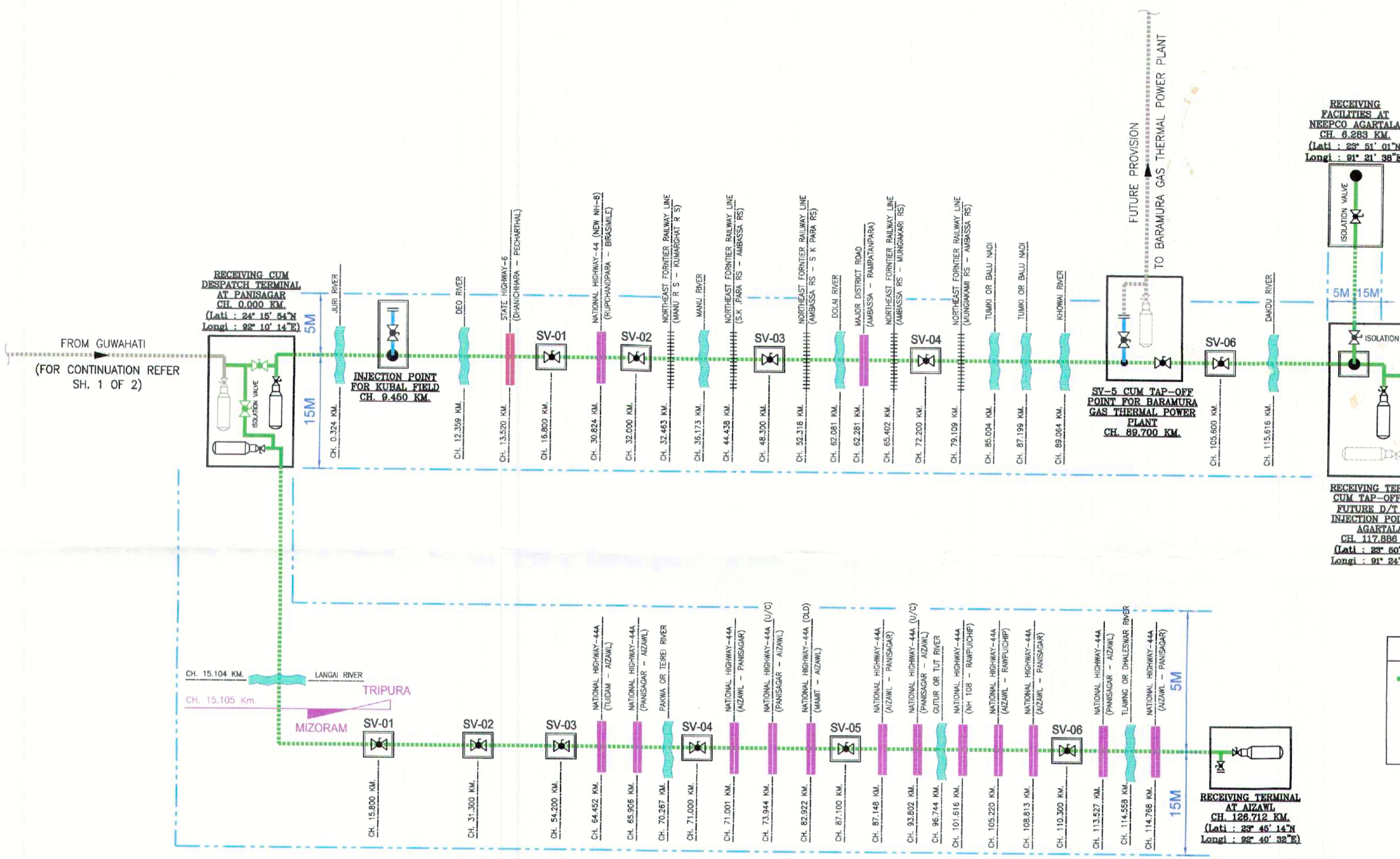
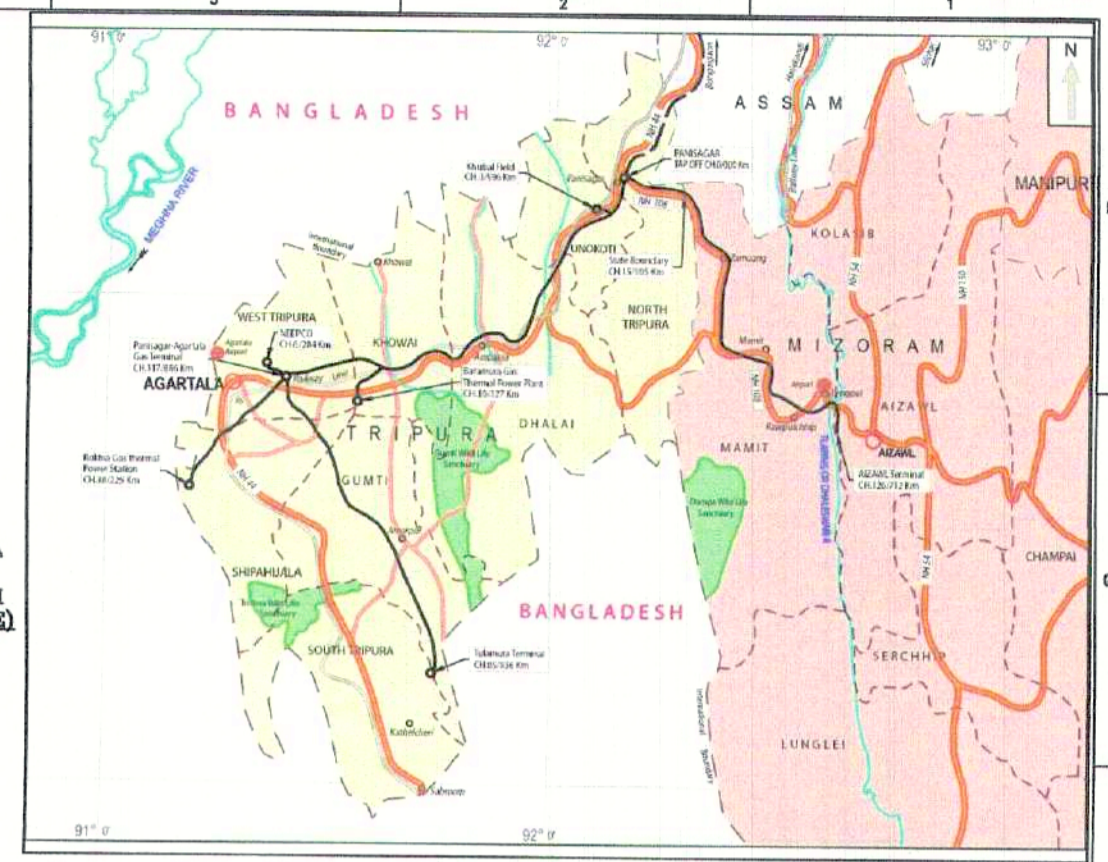
REFERENCES
DOC NO./DRG. NO.

© Copyright MECON LIMITED - All rights reserved.
THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF MECON AND ISSUED FOR THE SPECIFIC PROJECT MENTIONED THEREIN. THIS IS NOT TO BE COPIED OR USED FOR OTHER PROJECTS UNLESS EXPRESSLY PERMITTED BY MECON.

REV.	NO.	DATE	ZONE	DESCRIPTION	BY	VERIFIED

CONCURRED BY

**SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM FOR NORTH - EAST GAS GRID PIPELINE PROJECT (PHASE - II)
PANISAGAR TO AGARTALA AND PANISAGAR TO AIZAWL (GROUP-C) PIPELINE SECTION**
12"x117.886 Km. PANISAGAR - AGARTALA MAINLINE + 12"x126.712 Km. PANISAGAR - AIZAWL MAINLINE +
12"x6.283 Km. SPURLINE



RECEIVING FACILITIES AT NEEPCO AGARTALA
CH. 6.283 KM.
(Lat: 23° 51' 01" N
Long: 91° 21' 38" E)

RECEIVING TERMINAL CUM TAP-OFF CUM FUTURE D/T CUM INJECTION POINT AT AGARTALA
CH. 117.886 KM.
(Lat: 23° 50' 48" N
Long: 91° 24' 30" E)

RECEIVING TERMINAL AT AIZAWL
CH. 126.712 KM.
(Lat: 23° 45' 14" N
Long: 92° 40' 32" E)

LEGEND	
	12"Ø PROPOSED PIPELINE
	RT : RECEIVING TERMINAL
	DT : DESPATCH TERMINAL
	TOP : TAP-OFF POINT
	IP : INTERMEDIATE PIGGING STATION
	SV : SECTIONALISING VALVE STATION

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LENGTH	DT	RT	IP	SV	TAP-OFF POINT/INJECTION POINT
MAIN LINE								
01	RECEIVING CUM DESPATCH TERMINAL AT PANISAGAR TO RECEIVING TERMINAL CUM TAP-OFF CUM INJECTION POINT AT AGARTALA	12"	117.886 Km.	01	01	--	06	01/01
02	RECEIVING CUM DESPATCH TERMINAL AT PANISAGAR TO RECEIVING TERMINAL AT AIZAWL	12"	126.712 Km.	01	01	--	06	--
SPUR LINE								
03	TAP-OFF POINT FOR NEEPCO AGARTALA TO RECEIVING FACILITIES AT NEEPCO AGARTALA	*12"	6.283 Km.	--	01	--	--	--

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY		
		MAIN LINE-1	MAIN LINE-2	NEEPCO
01	RAILWAY CROSSING	05 NOS.	--	--
02	NATIONAL/STATE HIGHWAY	01/01 NOS.	12/-- NOS.	--
03	RIVER	08 NOS.	04 NOS.	--
04	CANAL/ CHANNELS	02 NOS.	--	--
05	NALA/DRAIN	33 NOS.	57 NOS.	03 NOS.
06	MDR ROAD	01 NOS.	11 NOS.	--
07	OTHER ROAD	188 NOS.	164 NOS.	02 NOS.
08	FOREST	48.280 Km.	23.840 Km.	--
09	MARSHY LAND / WATER LOGGED AREA / POND	1622.79 M.	95.81 M.	20.47 M.

NOTES :-
1. THE ABOVE DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED ON THE BASIS OF PDI DATA AND CROSSING DETAILS PROVIDED BY M/s IGL.

INDRADHANUSH GAS GRID LTD.

मेकॉन लिमिटेड

MECON LIMITED

SECTION: OIL & GAS
LOCATION: DELHI
DESIGNED: KRISHNA
DRAWN: SUNIL
CHECKED AND VERIFIED: HEMANT
DATE: 09.10.19

PIPELINE SCHEMATIC ROUTE DIAGRAM

SCALE : N.T.S. SH. 2 OF 2 REV

DRG. NO. MEC/23UU(PH-IC)/05/28/M/000/0021 0

REV	DATE	ZONE	DESCRIPTION	BY	VERIFIED

SECTION – VII
SCHEDULE OF RATES
Attached Separately